CRANE, et al.

VS.

CORECIVIC, et al.

LINDA THOMAS April 20, 2018

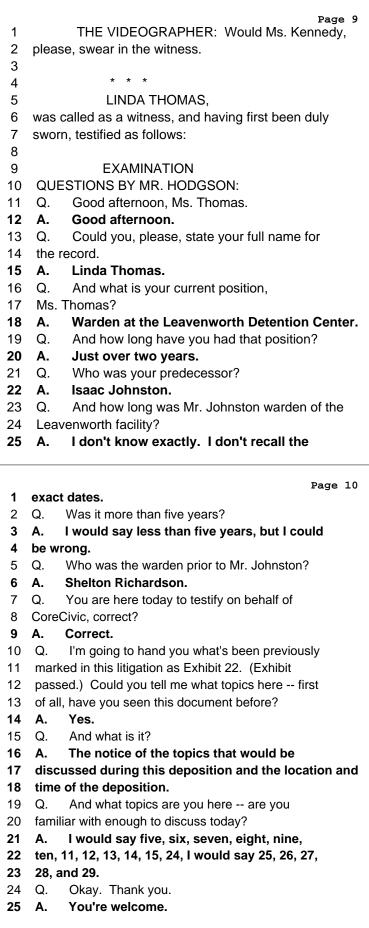


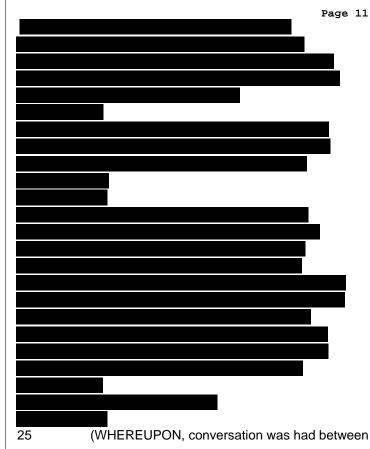
Joy Kennedy, LCR, CCR, RPR Associate Reporter

Chattanooga (423)266-2332 Jackson (731)425-1222 Knoxville (865)329-9919 Nashville (615)595-0073 Memphis (901)522-4477 www.elitereportingservices.com

	Pag
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE	1 For Securus Technologies, Inc.:
WESTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI	2 MR. JOSHUA MARTIN
WESTERN DIVISION	Assistant General Counsel
	3 & Chief Compliance Officer
Advance - Decid Television	4000 International Parkway 4 Carrollton, TX 75007
Adam Crane, David Johnson,	(972)277-0335
individually and on behalf	5 Joshuamartin@securustechnologies.com
of all others similarly situated,	6 MR. R. RYAN HARDING
Plaintiffs.	Attorney at Law
vs. Case No. 4:16-cv-00947 SRB	7 Husch Blackwell, LLP
CoreCivic	235 East High Street
and	8 Post Office Box 1251
Securus Technologies, Inc.,	Jefferson City, MO 65102-1251
	9 (573)761-1119
Defendants.	Ryan.harding@huschblackwell.com
	10
	MS. TAYLOR B. CONCANNON
	11 Attorney at Law
	Husch Blackwell, LLP
Deposition of:	12 4801 Main Street, Suite 1000
-	Kansas City, MO 64112
LINDA THOMAS	13 (816)983-8319 Taylor.concannon@huschblackwell.com
	14
Taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs	15
April 20, 2018	Also Present:
	16
	MR. STEVE CONRY
	17
	_ 18
	19
Elite Reporting Services	20
www.elitereportingservices.com	21
Joy Kennedy, LCR, CCR, RPR Associate Reporter	22
Post Office Box 292382	23
Nashville, Tennessee 37229 (615)595-0073	24 25
A P P E A R A N C E S	ge 2 INDEX
How the plaintiff.	2 Page
For the Plaintiffs: MR. MICHAEL HODGSON	Examination
Attorney at Law	4 By Mr. Hodgson 9
The Hodgson Law Firm	5 Examination
3699 SW Pryor Road	By Mr. Martin 161
Lee's Summit, MO 64082	6
	Examination
(816)600-0117	
(816)600-0117 Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com	7 By Mr. Hodgson 168
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com	7 By Mr. Hodgson 168 8 Examination
	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com For CoreCivic: MR. HAL D. MELTZER	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com For CoreCivic: MR. HAL D. MELTZER Attorney at Law	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form 18 Exhibit No. 28 26
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com For CoreCivic: MR. HAL D. MELTZER Attorney at Law Baker, Sterchi, Cowden & Rice, LLC	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form 18 Exhibit No. 28 26 19 Receiving and Discharge Checklist
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com For CoreCivic: MR. HAL D. MELTZER Attorney at Law Baker, Sterchi, Cowden & Rice, LLC 2400 Pershing Road, Suite 500	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form 18 Exhibit No. 28 26 19 Receiving and Discharge Checklist 20 Exhibit No. 29 29
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com For CoreCivic: MR. HAL D. MELTZER Attorney at Law Baker, Sterchi, Cowden & Rice, LLC 2400 Pershing Road, Suite 500 Kansas City, MO 64108-2533	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form 18 Exhibit No. 28 26 19 Receiving and Discharge Checklist 20 Exhibit No. 29 29 Portions of Inmate Handbook 21 Exhibit No. 30 29
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com For CoreCivic: MR. HAL D. MELTZER Attorney at Law Baker, Sterchi, Cowden & Rice, LLC 2400 Pershing Road, Suite 500 Kansas City, MO 64108-2533 (816)471-2121	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form 18 Exhibit No. 28 26 19 Receiving and Discharge Checklist 20 Exhibit No. 29 29 Portions of Inmate Handbook 21 Exhibit No. 30 29 22 Portions of Inmate Handbook
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com For CoreCivic: MR. HAL D. MELTZER Attorney at Law Baker, Sterchi, Cowden & Rice, LLC 2400 Pershing Road, Suite 500 Kansas City, MO 64108-2533	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form 18 Exhibit No. 28 26 19 Receiving and Discharge Checklist 20 Exhibit No. 29 Portions of Inmate Handbook 21 Exhibit No. 30 29 22 Portions of Inmate Handbook 23 Exhibit No. 31 29
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com For CoreCivic: MR. HAL D. MELTZER Attorney at Law Baker, Sterchi, Cowden & Rice, LLC 2400 Pershing Road, Suite 500 Kansas City, MO 64108-2533 (816)471-2121	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form 18 Exhibit No. 28 26 19 Receiving and Discharge Checklist 20 Exhibit No. 29 29 Portions of Inmate Handbook 21 Exhibit No. 30 29 22 Portions of Inmate Handbook 23 Exhibit No. 31 29 Portions of Inmate Handbook
Mike@thehodgsonlawfirm.com MR. LANCE SANDAGE Attorney at Law Sandage Law, LLC 1600 Genessee Street, Suite 655 Kansas City, MO 64102 (816)753-0800 Lance@sandagelaw.com MR. JOSEPH K. EISCHENS Attorney at Law Eischens Mediation Services, LLC 1321 Burlington Street, Suite 202 N. Kansas City, MO 64116 (816)945-6393 Joe@jkemediation.com For CoreCivic: MR. HAL D. MELTZER Attorney at Law Baker, Sterchi, Cowden & Rice, LLC 2400 Pershing Road, Suite 500 Kansas City, MO 64108-2533 (816)471-2121	8 Examination By Mr. Meltzer 170 9 Examination 10 By Mr. Hodgson 180 11 12 E X H I B I T S 13 Page 14 Exhibit No. 25 12 Call Instructions 15 Exhibit No. 26 12 16 Call Instructions 17 Exhibit No. 27 24 Attorney Verification Form 18 Exhibit No. 28 26 19 Receiving and Discharge Checklist 20 Exhibit No. 29 Portions of Inmate Handbook 21 Exhibit No. 30 29 22 Portions of Inmate Handbook 23 Exhibit No. 31 29

1		Page 5	Page 7
		Page	
2	Exhibit No. 33	29	The deposition of LINDA THOMAS was taken by
3 4	Portions of Inmate Handbook Exhibit No. 34	64	4 counsel for the Plaintiffs, at 600 Marriott Drive,
5	Information Request from the U.S. Marshals (Top Sheet)		5 Nashville, Tennessee, on April 20, 2018, for all
6	Exhibit No. 35	64	6 purposes under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
7	E-Mail from Kyle Twaddle to Wayne Bigelow (Top Sheet)		7 All formalities as to caption, notice,
8	Exhibit No. 36 Photocopies of Photographs	80	8 statement of appearance, et cetera, are waived. All
9	Inside CCA Leavenworth	0.2	9 objections, except as to the form of the questions,
10	Exhibit No. 37 Notice of Attorney Telephone	83	10 are reserved to the hearing, and that said deposition
11 12	Number Process Exhibit No. 38	86	11 may be read and used in evidence in said cause of
13	Policy 16-100, November 11, 2011		12 action in any trial thereon or any proceeding herein.
	Exhibit No. 39	86	13 It is agreed that JOY KENNEDY, LCR, CCR, RPR,
14 15	Policy 16-100, July 1, 2016 Exhibit No. 40	96	14 Notary Public and Court Reporter for the State of
16	E-Mail from Connie Phelps To Clayton Spears, Richard		15 Tennessee, may swear the witness, and that the
	Shanks, and Toni Hall (Top Sheet)		16 reading and signing of the completed deposition by
17	Exhibit No. 41	106	17 the witness are not waived.
18	Morgan Pilate, LLC Letter to Chief Moore (Top Sheet)		18
19	Exhibit No. 42	108	19
20	E-Mail from Cindy Johnson to	100	20
21	Roger Moore, Jr. (Top Sheet)		21
22	Exhibit No. 43 Attorney Verification Form,	112	22
23	Inmate Anders (Top Sheet)		23
	Exhibit No. 44	122	24
24	Attorney Verification Form, Inmate Aita (Top Sheet)		25
25			
		Page 6	Page 8
1		Page 6	Page 8
1 2		Page 6	-
2	Exhibit No. 45	_	1 * * *
2	Exhibit No. 45 Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284	Page	1 * * * * 2
2	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268	Page	1 * * * * 2 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the
2	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry	Page 122	1 * * * * 2 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the 4 record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018.
2 3 4	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419	Page 122 122	1 * * * * 2 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the 4 record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. 5 The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m.
2 3 4 5	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry	Page 122 122 122 122	1 * * * * 2 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the 4 record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. 5 The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. 6 This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on
2 3 4 5	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47	Page 122 122 122 122	1 * * * * 2 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the 4 record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. 5 The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. 6 This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on 7 behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48	Page 122 122 122 122	1 * * * * 2 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the 4 record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. 5 The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. 6 This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on 7 behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. 8 CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199	Page 122 122 122 0) 122 122	1 * * * * 2 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the 4 record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. 5 The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. 6 This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on 7 behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. 8 CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, 9 filed in the United States District Court for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry	Page 122 122 122 0) 122 122	1 * * * * 2 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the 4 record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. 5 The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. 6 This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on 7 behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. 8 CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, 9 filed in the United States District Court for the 10 Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375	Page 122 122 122 9) 122 9) 122	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383	Page 122 122 122 9) 122 122	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375	Page 122 122 122 9) 122 9) 122	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 439 Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51	Page 122 122 122 9) 122 122	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419) Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199) Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199) Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51 Corecivic's Fourth Supplemental Responses to Plaintiffs' First	Page 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 123	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting Services of Tennessee. Would counsel, please, introduce yourselves and state whom you represent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 439 Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51 CoreCivic's Fourth Supplemental Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents Defendant CoreCivic	Page 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 143	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting Services of Tennessee. Would counsel, please, introduce yourselves and state whom you represent. MR. HODGSON: Good afternoon. Michael
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419) Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199) Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51 CoreCivic's Fourth Supplemental Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents Defendant CoreCivic Exhibit No. 52	Page 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 123	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting Services of Tennessee. Would counsel, please, introduce yourselves and state whom you represent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51 CoreCivic's Fourth Supplemental Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents Defendant CoreCivic Exhibit No. 52 Legal Visits, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet)	Page 122 122 122 122 122 122 143 3 to 149	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting Services of Tennessee. Would counsel, please, introduce yourselves and state whom you represent. MR. HODGSON: Good afternoon. Michael
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Bates Numbers Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419) Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199) Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199) Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51 Corecivic's Fourth Supplemental Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents Defendant Corecivic Exhibit No. 52 Legal Visits, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet) Exhibit No. 53 Visitor Log, December 1, 2015	Page 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 143	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting Services of Tennessee. Would counsel, please, introduce yourselves and state whom you represent. MR. HODGSON: Good afternoon. Michael Hodgson, Lance Sandage, and Joseph Eischens for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Bates Numbers Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51 CoreCivic's Fourth Supplemental Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents Defendant CoreCivic Exhibit No. 52 Legal Visits, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet) Exhibit No. 53 Visitor Log, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet)	Page 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 143 5 to 149 150	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting Services of Tennessee. Would counsel, please, introduce yourselves and state whom you represent. MR. HODGSON: Good afternoon. Michael Hodgson, Lance Sandage, and Joseph Eischens for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51 CoreCivic's Fourth Supplemental Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents Defendant CoreCivic Exhibit No. 52 Legal Visits, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet) Exhibit No. 53 Visitor Log, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet) Exhibit No. 54 Memorandum for All Concerned	Page 122 122 122 122 122 122 143 3 to 149	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting Services of Tennessee. Would counsel, please, introduce yourselves and state whom you represent. MR. HODGSON: Good afternoon. Michael Hodgson, Lance Sandage, and Joseph Eischens for the plaintiffs. MR. MARTIN: Joshua Martin for defendants
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Bates Numbers Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51 CoreCivic's Fourth Supplemental Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents Defendant CoreCivic Exhibit No. 52 Legal Visits, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet) Exhibit No. 53 Visitor Log, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet) Exhibit No. 54	Page 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 143 5 to 149 150	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting Services of Tennessee. Would counsel, please, introduce yourselves and state whom you represent. MR. HODGSON: Good afternoon. Michael Hodgson, Lance Sandage, and Joseph Eischens for the plaintiffs. MR. MARTIN: Joshua Martin for defendants Securus Technologies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Bates Numbers Corecivic008268 Through Corecivic008284 Exhibit No. 46 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 419 Exhibit No. 47 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 199 Exhibit No. 48 CCA/LDC, KS DTN List of Entry Report (Total Number of Records 43) Exhibit No. 49 Bates Numbers Corecivic000375 Through Corecivic000383 Exhibit No. 50 Bates Number Corecivic000380A Exhibit No. 51 CoreCivic's Fourth Supplemental Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents Defendant CoreCivic Exhibit No. 52 Legal Visits, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet) Exhibit No. 53 Visitor Log, December 1, 2015 (Top Sheet) Exhibit No. 54 Memorandum for All Concerned	Page 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 143 5 to 149 150	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. Today is Friday, the 20th of April, 2018. The time indicated on the video screen is 12:54 p.m. This is the video deposition of Linda Thomas on behalf of CoreCivic in the matter of Crane et al. vs. CoreCivic et al., case number 4:16-cv-00947 SRB, filed in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri, Western Division. The deposition is being held at 600 Marriott Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, 37214. My name is Sophia Gordon, the videographer, the court reporter is Joy Kennedy, both in association with Elite Reporting Services of Tennessee. Would counsel, please, introduce yourselves and state whom you represent. MR. HODGSON: Good afternoon. Michael Hodgson, Lance Sandage, and Joseph Eischens for the plaintiffs. MR. MARTIN: Joshua Martin for defendants Securus Technologies. MR. MELTZER: Hal Meltzer of Baker,





- 1 Mr. Hodgson and the court reporter about exhibit
- 2 numbers.)
- 3 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned documents
- 4 were marked as Exhibit Number 25 and Exhibit Number
- 5 26.)
- 6 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 7 Q. All right. Ms. Thomas, the court reporter
- 8 has handed you Exhibits 25 and 26. Do you know what
- 9 these documents are?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. What are they?
- 12 A. It's a summary of the inmate side of the
- 13 phone calls that's provided by Securus.
- 14 Q. That's 25, right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And what is 26?
- 17 A. The summary of the party side of the
- 18 telephone system.
- 19 Q. So to summarize or to paraphrase what you're
- 20 saying this is the language that, in 25, what the
- 21 detainee would here when they pick up the phone to
- 22 make a call?
- 23 MR. MELTZER: Object to the form of the
- 24 question. You said the detainee -- I'm sorry, you're
- 25 right?

Page 13 Page 15

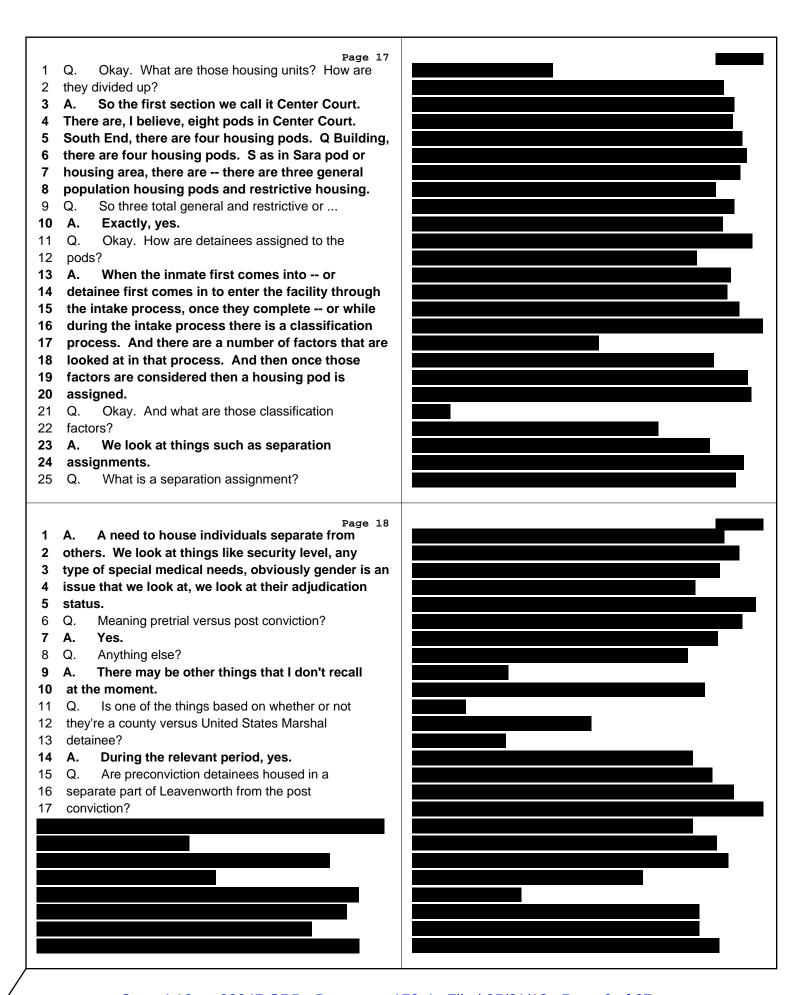
- 1 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 2 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 3 Q. Okay. And in 26 that's the language that the
- 4 called party, receiving the calls, would receive when
- 5 they pick up the phone to answer?
- 6 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form, lack of 7 foundation.
- 8 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 9 Q. Okay. What is 26?
- 10 A. 26 are the -- is the language -- the process
- 11 for the calls to be -- steps to be taken when the
- 12 calls are made and what the party hears on their
- 13 receiving end.
- 14 Q. So the party would hear the language that's
- 15 contained in 26?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. All right. And if you look at the first
- 18 section of both of those documents, line five reads,
- 19 this call is subject to recording and monitoring.
- 20 Do you see that?
- 21 A. In which one are you referring?
- 22 Q. In 25.
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And line -- and on 26 on line two it says,
- 25 this call is subject to recording and monitoring.

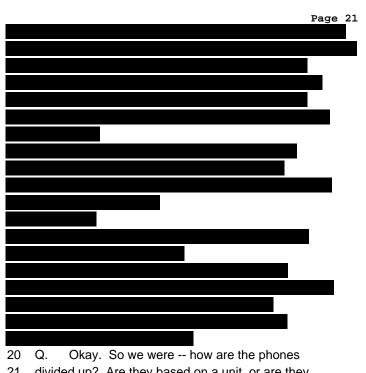
- 1 Q. Yes, top section, line five of 25. Top
- 2 section, line two, of 26.
- 3 A. Okay.
- 4 Q. Okay. So that language, is that the language
- 5 that is designed to be compliant with the requirement
- 6 that the contractor shall provide notice to detainees
- 7 of the potential for monitoring?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. What is it?
- 10 A. Well, let me ask you to rephrase the question
- 11 so I make sure I understand what you just asked.
- 12 Q. Okay. Yes. So we just went through contract
- 13 language on page 39 of exhibit -- what was that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What exhibit was --
- 16 A. 24.
- 17 Q. 24. Thank you. And then we just went
- 18 through this admonition on the called -- call -- a
- 19 prerecorded message in both of the top sections that
- 20 contains the language, this call is subject to
- 21 monitoring -- or recording and monitoring, right?
- 22 A. Okay
- 23 Q. Is this one of the notifications for the
- 24 potential for monitoring that's required of the
- 25 contract?

Page 14

- 1 Did I read that correct?
- 2 A. I'm sorry, repeat that.
- 3 Q. This call is subject to recording and
- 4 monitoring.
- 5 A. On?
- 6 Q. 26.
- 7 A. 26.
- 8 Q. On line two.
- 9 A. Two, yes.
- 10 MR. MELTZER: And just so that we're
- 11 clear are you talking about the very first paragraph
- 12 because --
- 13 MR. HODGSON: Yes.
- 14 MR. MELTZER: -- there's actually line
- 15 two --
- 16 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 17 MR. HODGSON: For the record top section.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 19 MR. MELTZER: Okay. And that was true on
- 20 Exhibit 25 because there are, again, four sections,
- 21 and each one of them have a line -- well, a line --
- 22 yeah, each one of them have a line two.
- 23 MR. HODGSON: Yes.
- 24 MR. MELTZER: In each of those four.
- 25 BY MR. HODGSON:

- 1 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 2 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 3 Q. You can answer.
- 4 A. One of the notices?
- 5 Q. Yes.
- 6 A. It is.
- 7 Q. Okay. What is your understanding of the
- 8 allegations in this lawsuit?
- 9 A. That there were attorney-client calls being
- 10 recorded and there were concerns regarding the
- 11 videotaping of attorney-client visits.
- 12 Q. Okay. Can you give me a -- I believe Mr.
- 13 Conry we talked in his deposition -- and you were
- 14 here for that --
- 15 A. Yeah.
- 16 Q. -- about how the Leavenworth facility -- for
- 17 the purposes of today let's just -- unless I say
- 18 otherwise we're just talking about Leavenworth, okay?
- 19 A. Understood. Yes.
- 20 Q. We talked about the general layout of the
- 21 facility, and we talked about a pod, a unit, and then
- 22 we kind of went from there. So how is Leavenworth
- 23 divided up?
- 24 A. There are four housing unit areas, four
 - 5 housing unit areas with pods in those areas.





- 21 divided up? Are they based on a unit, or are they
- based on a pod? 22
- 23 Α. Pods.
- Q. 24 So each pod has a set of phones?
- 25 Α. That's correct.

17 18 property, whatever personal property they have with

1

1

2

3 Q.

4 Α.

5 Q.

6

7

8 Α.

9 Q.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

detainees in the county pods?

comes into Leavenworth.

Okay.

During my tenure, no.

Do you know about before?

I don't believe so. They were separate.

I want to transition out of this and talk a

little bit about the intake process when a detainee

Okay. So what are the first things that

happen when a detainee comes into Leavenworth?

So they come in through receiving and

discharge, and they're housed in what we call holding

cells. They are visually searched. They come out --

once they're visually searched staff bring them out

and they -- we go through an interview process, a

private interview process. And we go through a

19 them that -- we take inventory of the personal

couple of things with them like their personal

- 20 property. We go over -- we look at -- they sign for
- 21 their handbook during that time, orientation
- 22 handbook. They are placed on notice about the
- 23 telephone monitoring at that time, and the notice is
- 24 by way of a signature notifying them of monitoring
- 25 and recording. We do a like medical -- we have some

Page 22

- 1 Q. Do you ever mix preconviction and post
- 2 conviction detainees in the same pod?
- 3 Α.
- 4 Q. Okay. The whole prison system is a little
- 5 new to me. I'm a civil court guy.
- 6 Α. No problem, no problem.
- 7 Q. So if I -- if I ask silly questions or what
- 8 appear to be silly questions, I'm either trying to
- make a record or I just don't get it. So I 9
- 10 apologize.
- 11 A. No problem.
- 12 Q. I think you had mentioned that previously
- 13 during the relevant period that inmates were divided
- up based on their conviction -- or based on their --14
- 15 who they were involved with, the U.S. Marshals or
- county or things like that? 16
- Yes. 17 Α.
- 18 Q. Tell me about that.
- 19 Α. Well, when I arrived at the Leavenworth
- 20 **Detention Center, we were housing Wyandotte County**
- 21 individuals. And they were housed in, I believe, two
- 22 housing pods in Q Building. And then all the others
- 23 were inmates, either U.S. marshals or the Bureau of
- 24 Prisons.
- 25 Q. Did CoreCivic ever have U.S. marshals'

2 there any reason why they can't be housed in the 3 general population, if they know of any reason why 4 they can't be housed in the general population. We 5 do fingerprinting, we do picture taking, we put them

medical forms. We ask inmates questions about is

- 6 in institution clothing. And then that's, I believe,
- 7 generally the process for intake.
- 8 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 9 was marked as Exhibit Number 27.)
- 10 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 11 All right. You have just been handed what's
- 12 been marked as Exhibit 27. Have you seen this set of 13 documents before?
- 14 MR. MELTZER: I object to the form of the
- 15 question, use of the term "set" since you've included
- the 196 with the others that -- I object to that 16 17 since that is not an inclusive.
- 18 MR. HODGSON: It is -- for the record
- 19 this is Bates number 8196 through 8218. And this was
- 20 produced by you guys as a packet.
- 21 MR. MELTZER: Well ... 22 MR. HODGSON: By CoreCivic and their
- 23 counsel.
- 24 MR. MELTZER: Okay. Well, 8196 to the
- 25 best of my knowledge is not part of that packet. You

- 1 can certainly ask her, but it is not part of that
- 2 packet.
- 3 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 4 Q. Okay. For clarity's sake is 81 -- is the
- 5 first page of that exhibit that I handed you part of
- 6 the intake documents that a detainee receives when
- 7 they enter Leavenworth?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Okay. Where do -- what -- where do that --
- 10 do those documents start then, the first set of
- 11 documents that are given to a detainee? In that --
- 12 let me back up. That's a terrible question. When is
- 13 8196 given to detainees?
- 14 A. In orientation in housing pods.
- 15 Q. Okay. When does that happen?
- 16 A. When is this form available?
- 17 Q. Yes, the first page, 8196.
- 18 A. They -- they get it -- they're assigned a
- 19 housing pod on day one.
- 20 Q. Okay. So they would get that the first day?
- 21 A. The form is available in the housing pod on
- 22 day one.
- 23 Q. What do you mean by "available"?
- 24 A. Because they're -- we have slots in each
- 25 housing unit with a set of forms, this being one of

- 1 during the intake process with the inmate.
- 2 Q. If you could turn to page -- the Bates
- 3 numbering is a little messed up on this one because

Page 27

Page 28

- 4 it goes over the page numbers, but 8205.
- 5 A. May I ask if it's allowable personal
- 6 property?
- 7 Q. No. It is -- it's titled monitoring of
- 8 inmate slash detainee telephone calls.
- 9 A. I probably should have brought my glasses.
- 10 Q. Yeah, I'm not trying to trip you up with
- 11 numbers.
- 12 A. That's fine. It's not your fault.
- 13 Q. Are you familiar with that document?
- 14 A. I am.
- 15 Q. Is that the document we were talking about
- 16 earlier that are given to detainees regarding the
- 17 CoreCivic or the CCA Leavenworth telephone policies?
- 18 A. That we put them on notice. We don't give
- 19 the form to the inmate.
- 20 Q. But they're -- you're -- they're expected to
- 21 sign that, right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Okay. Is there a meeting regarding that?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And tell me about that.

- 1 them (indicating).
- 2 Q. Okay. And so these are not forms -- is 8196
- 3 physically handed to each detainee that comes into
- 4 the Leavenworth facility?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. You can separate that off. We'll use that as
- 7 Exhibit 27. And then I'll just mark the rest of it
- 8 as 28.
- 9 A. Take it off?
- 10 Q. Yeah. Go ahead. We're going to -- she's
- 11 going to -- I'm going to have the court reporter mark
- 12 the rest of that as Exhibit 28.
- 13 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 14 was marked as Exhibit Number 28.)
- 15 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 16 Q. So you've been handed what's Exhibit 8 (sic).
- 17 Is this the intake packet the detainees are given
- 18 when they enter the CCA Leavenworth facility?
- 19 MR. MELTZER: And I'm going to object to
- 20 the form of the question, use of the term "given" as
- 21 because --
- 22 MR. HODGSON: Withdrawn.
- 23 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 24 Q. What is this document?
- 25 A. So these forms are forms that staff complete

- 1 A. So this process is a one-on-one private
- 2 process with the staff member and an inmate during
- 3 the intake screening. So, again, we pull the inmate
- 4 out of the holding cell, and then we go through this
- 5 set of forms with the inmate. In this case the
- 6 inmate -- this form, staff will go over the form with
- 7 the inmate and read the form to the inmate and
- 8 explain to the inmate that this form serves as notice
- 9 that our phones are monitored and the telephone calls
- 10 will be recorded. And then here in this same form it
- 11 indicates -- it references a properly placed call to
- 12 an attorney is not monitored. You must contact your
- 13 unit team to get a properly placed unmonitored
- 14 attorney call. And then the inmate -- you've read
- 15 this, then we ask the inmate to sign the form and
- 16 then a staff member sign it and date it.
- 17 Q. And I've seen some of those forms signed.
- 18 A. Yes
- 19 Q. We may see them later today, I don't know.
- 20 A. That's fine.
- 21 Q. But so is that form provided in multiple
- 22 languages?
- 23 A. I don't want to say with a degree of
- 24 certainty that it is.
- 25 Q. So it's possible that they're not?

- 1 A. It is possible that they're not.
- 2 Q. Okay. How -- is there any sort of process
- 3 that -- all right. Is a detainee given an option of
- 4 not signing that document?
- 5 A. They can refuse.
- 6 Q. And what happens if they refuse?
- 7 A. And then you have a second witness sign the
- 8 form, a staff witness.
- 9 Q. Has that happened?
- 10 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 11 Q. Is there sanctions if they refuse to sign?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Are they restricted from phone access if they
- 14 refuse to sign?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. I think we talked about the handbooks as
- 17 well. I'm going to give you a series of documents.
- 18 I'm trying to make this as efficient as possible.
- 19 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned documents
- 20 were marked as Exhibit Number 29, Exhibit Number 30,
- 21 Exhibit Number 31, Exhibit Number 32, and Exhibit
- 22 Number 33.)
- 23 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 24 Q. I have -- you've been handed what's been
- 25 marked as Exhibits 29 through 33. Have you seen

1 handbook is. And then when the inmate goes into the

Page 31

Page 32

- 2 orientation pod, we have Spanish speaking staff. But
- 3 if there's an inmate who needs a different language,
- 4 we use the LanguageLine. If there's an inmate who --
- 5 again, we do these in private -- at a private
- 6 setting. So if the inmate -- we'll ask the inmate do
- 7 they understand. If the inmate says they don't
- 8 understand, we'll try to narrow it down to whether or
- 9 not it's a learning issue, can they read. If so,
- 10 then staff will be assigned to go through the
- 11 handbook with the inmate. And that's generally the
- 12 unit management staff.
- 13 Q. Unit management staff. What -- what employee
- 14 classifications are in the unit management staff?
- 15 A. The unit manager, the case manager, and the
- 16 case counselor.
- 17 Q. Okay. If you could turn to Exhibit 29. That
- 18 was the first one I gave you.
- 19 A. Okay.
- 20 Q. Okay. So that is the 2011 handbook, right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And this -- I'm not hiding the ball. It
- 23 looks to me we have the -- 29 is the 2011 handbook,
- 24 30 is the 2012.

25

MR. HODGSON: Oh, and if I go too fast --

- 1 these documents before?
- 2 A. I have.
- 3 Q. Okay. And what are they?
- 4 A. Portions of the inmate handbook.
- 5 Q. It's not the full handbook, though, right?
- 6 A. Right. Portions of.
- 7 Q. Okay. Are these documents given to the
- 8 detainees upon entry at Leavenworth?
- 9 A. They are.
- 10 Q. All right. And how are they given it? Like
- 11 hard copy?
- 12 A. Hard copy during the intake process.
- 13 Q. Is there a -- are the handbooks written in
- 14 multiple languages, or is it just English?
- 15 A. English and Spanish.
- 16 Q. How do you verify that a detainee has the
- 17 ability to read, write, and understand the handbooks
- 18 and its contents?
- 19 A. During the orientation process we -- or let's
- 20 take a step back. During intake screening we have
- 21 Spanish speaking staff that -- for people who are --
- 22 their first language is Spanish then we have Spanish
- 23 speaking staff. If there's inmates or detainees that
- 24 speak a different language, we use a service called
- 25 LanguageLine that we inform the inmate what the

- 1 THE COURT REPORTER: You're fast.
- 2 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 3 Q. 31 is the 2014 handbook, 32 is the 2015
- 4 handbook, and 33 is the 2016 handbook. Would you
- 5 agree?
- 6 A. I agree. Or portions of those.
- 7 Q. Portions. Is there a handbook that has been
- 8 published since the 2016 handbook?
- 9 A. Published, no.
- 10 Q. Okay. Explain. It sounded qualified.
- 11 A. Because we are revising that particular
- 12 handbook. This -- updating the handbook is a better
- 13 way of saying that.
- 14 Q. Is there a new handbook or a different
- 15 handbook that detainees receive today that is
- 16 different than the 2016 handbook?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. All right. So I want to direct your
- 19 attention on Exhibit 29 to Corecivic000100. Are you
- 20 there?
- 21 A. Yes
- 22 Q. Okay. Line eight reads, telephone
- 23 conversations may be monitored and are recorded for
- 24 security reasons.
- 25 Did I read that correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And if you want to turn to Exhibit 30, I want
- 3 refer you to page 103.
- 4 A. (Witness complies.)
- 5 Q. Paragraph 8 says, again, telephone call
- 6 conversations may be monitored and are recorded for
- 7 security reasons.
- 8 Did I read that correctly?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. With respect to Exhibit 31 through 33
- 11 can you take a look at that and tell me whether or
- 12 not that language is in those handbooks?
- 13 A. Which language are you referring to?
- 14 Q. Telephone conversations may be monitored and
- 15 are recorded for security purposes.
- 16 MR. MELTZER: That exact language?
- 17 MR. HODGSON: Yes.
- 18 THE WITNESS: The exact language, no.
- 19 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 20 Q. Do you know why that language does no longer
- 21 appear in the handbook?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Do you know who would?
- 24 A. Well, during revisions of the handbooks the
- 25 language -- the particular language that's in 2016 is

- 1 A. Institution staff. And -- and if necessary,
- 2 the facility support center staff.
- 3 Q. Okay. Specifically with respect to
- 4 institution staff who does she work with?
- 5 A. Well, the practice is any staff member that
- 6 has a vested interest in the subject matter or it is
- 7 their area of expertise, then she works with those
- 8 staff so ...

Page 33

- 9 Q. So in this case with respect to the
- 10 modifications of the language between 2012 and 2014
- 11 who would you have expected that she worked with?
- 12 A. Specifically related to telephones?
- 13 Q. Yes.
- 14 A. I would say the -- the information technology
- 15 person.
- 16 Q. Who is that?
- 17 A. During which period?
- 18 Q. Who is it now we'll say?
- 19 A. That would be -- I don't have anybody right
- 20 now. That position is vacant, but it was Charlie
- 21 Atkins (phonetic). I just selected someone that will
- 22 be starting next week.
- 23 Q. Okay. How long was Charlie Atkins in that
- 24 role?

Page 34

25 A. I would say two years or less.

- 1 language from the facility policy.
- 2 Q. Okay. Do you know who would know why that
- 3 language was changed between 2012 and '14?
- 4 A. I -- generally speaking I know who is
- 5 responsible for update -- who is responsible for
- 6 updating the handbook --
- 7 Q. Who is that?
- 8 A. -- during that time. The quality assurance
- 9 manager.
- 10 Q. And who is the quality assurance manager?
- 11 A. Ms. Tammy Reid.
- 12 Q. Tammy Reid?
- 13 A. Reid, R-E --
- 14 Q. R-E-E-D?
- 15 A. -- I-D.
- 16 Q. R-E-I-D?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Is she currently employed with CoreCivic?
- 19 A. At the Leavenworth Detention Center, yes.
- 20 Q. And how long has she been in that position?
- 21 A. Estimate, about 15 years.
- 22 Q. She's been there a while then?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Who does she work with in developing
- 25 revisions to the detainee handbook?

- 1 Q. Okay. And who was Atkins predecessor?
- 2 A. Kenneth Lajiness.
- 3 Q. And --
- 4 A. L-A-J-I-N-E-S-S.
- 5 Q. Is he currently employed by CoreCivic?
- 6 A. No
- 7 Q. Why did he leave?
- 8 A. What he shared with me is for greater
- 9 opportunities in the IT field.
- 10 Q. He left voluntarily then?
- 11 A. Sure. Yes.
- 12 Q. How long was he in that role?
- 13 A. I don't know.
- 14 Q. Prior to your beginning?
- 15 A. Yes
- 16 Q. Had he been there for sometime before that?
- 17 A. He had been with the company, I believe, more
- 18 than five maybe less than nine years if my memory
- 19 serves me correctly.
- 20 Q. Was he always at Leavenworth during that
- 21 time?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Okay. Other than the IT people who would
- 24 have been involved in modifying this language with
- 25 Ms. Reid?

1 Α.

- 1 Α. IT, the security threat group coordinator.
- 2 Q. Who is that?
- 3 Now it would be Wayne Bigelow. Α.
- 4 Q. How long has he been in that role?
- 5 Α. As a security threat group coordinator?
- 6 Q. Yes.
- 7 Estimate, about three to four years. Α.
- 8 Q. What was his -- was he working for CCA before
- 9 that?
- 10 Α. Yes.
- 11 Q. And what was his role then?
- 12 Α. Case counselor.
- 13 Q. And how long did he do that?
- 14 Α. I don't recall without looking at the
- 15 specific dates.
- Who was the security threat coordinator prior 16 Q.
- 17 to Mr. Bigelow?
- I believe it was Collins, Wayne Collins, I 18
- 19 believe is the name. But don't quote me on it.
- 20 Yeah.
- 21 Α. I think it was.
- 22 Q. So how long was Mr. Collins in that role?
- 23 Α. That I don't know.
- 24 Q. How long have you been working at the CCA
- Leavenworth facility? 25

- 2 Q. And how long has Mr. Quinn been in that role?
- 3 Α. Just less than one year.
- 4 Q. And who was his predecessor?
- 5 Α. Deborah Kenny (phonetic).
- 6 Q. And how long was Ms. Kenny in that role?
- 7 Α. Eight years.
- 8 Q. What does an investigator do at CCA

Robert Quinn, Q-U-I-N-N.

- 9 Leavenworth?
- 10 Α. The investigator oversees staff, inmate
- 11 investigations. The investigator also supervises
- mailroom staff, the STG coordinator, and the IT 12
- specialist. 13
- 14 Q. What is STG?
- 15 A. Security threat group.
- 16 Q. Before I forget were you involved in the
- review process for the 2016 handbook? 17
- 18 Α. I was.
- 19 What else does the investigator do other than
- 20 what we've previously discussed?
- 21 The investigator is our liaison for law
- 22 enforcement. The investigator serves as a facility
- 23 duty officer. The investigator makes rounds
- throughout the facility. The investigator trains 24
- 25 staff in certain areas. Those are the primary

Page 38

- 1 Α. Two years. Just over two years.
- 2 Q. Okay. I was just trying to figure out
- 3 whether or not you had another role before you became
- 4 warden?
- 5 Not at CCA -- or CoreCivic. I've only been
- 6 with the company -- company in total just over two
- 7 years.
- 8 Q. Anybody else that Ms. Reid would have worked
- 9 with in mod -- in changing the language between 2012
- and 2014 in the handbook with respect to the staff 10
- we're talking about? 11
- 12 A. Possibly the investigator, the warden,
- 13 unit --
- 14 Q. What -- who was the warden during that period
- 15 again?
- Which period are we ... 16 Α.
- Between 2012 and '14. 17 Q.
- 18 A. I believe that's Johnston.
- 19 Q. Johnston, okay. Sorry, I cut you off. You
- 20 were going to say somebody else.
- 21 Α. Unit managers.
- 22 Q. Unit managers. Who is the investigator for
- 23 CCA?
- 24 Α. At the current time it's --
- 25 Q. Currently.

- 1 functions that come to mind.
- 2 Q. You mentioned liaison officer with law
- 3 enforcement. What does the investigation officer do
- 4 with respect to being a liaison with law enforcement?
- 5 The investigator refers cases to law
- 6 enforcement for possible prosecution. The
- 7 investigator is also the person who takes phone calls
- 8 from law enforcement, sets up law enforcement visits
- with inmates or detainees. 9
- 10 Q. Anything else?
- 11 A. Currently they process -- the current
- 12 investigator processes subpoenas.
- 13 Q. Anything else?
- 14 A. Those are the things.
- Okay. Does the investigator have like a 15
- 16 staff of people that reports to him?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. 18 What are those -- what do those people do?
- 19 The security threat group coordinator, the
- 20 mailroom -- she supervises -- he now supervises the
- 21 mailroom person and the IT person.
- 22 Q. And those are just individuals at 23 Leavenworth?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. I just want to make sure we don't have like a

Page 40

- 1 whole call center group of --
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Okay. So the security threat coordinator and
- 4 you said the mailroom?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And then what was the third one?
- 7 A. Information technology.
- 8 Q. Okay. Is the investigator also responsible
- 9 for responding to informal requests for law
- 10 enforcement for information that wouldn't necessarily
- 11 be a subpoena?
- 12 A. Is there a specific time frame we're asking
- 13 about?
- 14 Q. Let's start with current, and we can work our
- 15 way back.
- 16 A. Okay. So currently, yes.
- 17 Q. And has that always been the case?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Okay. How so?
- 20 A. Because before a lot of that -- the
- 21 subpoenas, the formal requests as you referenced,
- 22 were being processed through the IT person and/or the
- 23 security threat group person.
- 24 Q. What about through the mailroom person?
- 25 A. No.

- 1 Q. Okay. When -- when did that change from?
- 2 A. It changed under Mr. Quinn's tenure, and he's

Page 43

Page 44

- 3 been in the job, I believe, since -- I want to say
- 4 like October of last year. And so the change --
- 5 there were a number of changes that occurred, but
- 6 they didn't all happen at the same time. The process
- 7 for processing the subpoenas is probably a process
- 8 that's changed in the last probably -- this is
- 9 April -- probably since the beginning of the year,
- 10 maybe end of December of last year.
- 11 Q. Is that a documented process?
- 12 A. What do you mean "is that a documented
- 13 process"?
- 14 Q. The process by which you respond to
- 15 subpoenas. Is that a -- is there a documentation
- 16 about how the investigator or whoever the person is
- 17 responsible goes about doing that? Like what kind of
- 18 records they need to make about it, what kind of --
- 19 I'm just giving you some examples -- when the request
- 20 came in, how it was responded to, what form it was
- 21 responded to. Is that a documented policy and
- 22 procedure?
- 23 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 24 Q. Why did it change from the investigator to --
- 25 or to the investigator from the previous people that

- 1 Q. Okay. Does the investigator have the ability
- 2 to listen to detainee phone calls?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Both live and already recorded?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Same thing with IT?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Same thing with security threat coordinator?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. What about the mailroom?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. When did the investigator take over that role
- 13 that we were talking about, about interacting with
- 14 law enforcement?
- 15 A. When did the investigator take over that
- 16 role?
- 17 Q. Well, you said -- okay. I don't want to -- I
- 18 don't want to like mischaracterize anything you're
- 19 saying.
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. I thought I understood you to say that the
- 22 investigator is currently responsible for responding
- 23 to law enforcement formal and informal requests for
- 24 information?
- 25 A. Yes, I did.

- 1 we were talking about?
- 2 A. I changed it because the current
- 3 investigator, I know him, and I know him from a prior
- 4 career and I know he did investigations before. And
- 5 so that's why I changed it.
- 6 Q. Any other reasons?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Okay. Oh, yeah. So you mentioned multiple
- 9 changes have been going on with respect to all of the
- 10 phone and investigation stuff. So you talked
- 11 about -- I think you had mentioned -- well, you
- 12 mentioned that the person responding to law
- 13 enforcement agencies, that process has changed. What
- 14 other types of changes have been happening?
- 15 A. Well, the -- the security threat group
- 16 coordinator is being tasked with dealing with
- 17 security threat group issues more and working with
- 18 the investigator to conduct inmate investigations
- 19 within the facility.
- 20 Q. So you said that they're involved in the
- 21 security threat more?
- 22 A. Group process.
- 23 Q. Group process. How is that? How so?
- 24 A. Security threat group is a process by which
- 25 certain groups are typically identified in a

- 1 correctional setting as posing a threat to the
- 2 security and good order of the facility. A lot of
- 3 those people are -- some of the examples of those
- 4 categories would be people who are suspected of
- 5 terrorist activity, people suspected of having
- 6 involvement -- documented involvement -- in gangs,
- 7 people who have committed certain types of offenses
- 8 while in prison. And so we have a validation
- 9 process, what we call a validation process for
- 10 placing those people in those categories.
- 11 Q. Any other changes from the security
- 12 coordinator's role that we haven't discussed?
- 13 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
- 14 Q. Are there sort of big picture changes about
- 15 what's going on?
- MR. MELTZER: I'm going to object to the
- 17 form of the question. It's overbroad, it's vague,
- 18 ambiguous.
- 19 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 20 Q. Okay. You can answer. I mean, we were
- 21 talking -- this is based on your telling me that
- 22 there's been some changes of how things are being
- 23 handled.
- 24 A. Uh-huh.
- 25 Q. I'm focused in mostly related to the calls

1 Q. Right.

Page 45

- 2 A. Generally speaking based on what I've
- 3 indicated I think that's a fair assessment of what's
- 4 changed.
- 5 Q. Okay. So I think you mentioned the
- 6 investigator works with training staff?
- 7 A. Uh-huh.
- 8 Q. What are they training staff on?
- 9 A. Well, the investigator does investigations,
- 10 just regular investigations, but also things like
- 11 PREA investigations, Prison Rape Elimination Act
- 12 investigations. They've been trained -- that person
- 13 has been trained through the company to conduct PREA
- 14 related investigations. And the investigator also
- 15 provides certain training sessions with volunteers,
- 16 contractors and volunteers.
- 17 Q. What type of volunteers?
- 18 A. Community volunteers, community based
- 19 volunteers.
- 20 Q. And what type of contractors?
- 21 A. Same.
- 22 Q. Can you give me some examples?
- 23 A. Of?
- 24 Q. Of types of contractors that the investigator
- 25 would train on.

Page 46

- 1 and videos and things like that. So any other
- 2 changes?
- 3 A. Related to the security threat group
- 4 coordinator?
- 5 Q. Well, related to the management. We talked
- 6 about the investigator is now the primary liaison
- 7 with law enforcement.
- 8 A. Okav.
- 9 Q. The security threat group guy is doing more
- 10 security threat stuff.
- 11 THE COURT REPORTER: Slow down just a
- 12 little.
- 13 MR. HODGSON: Sorry. I get
- 14 conversational sometimes.
- 15 (WHEREUPON, the court reporter asks for
- 16 clarification.)
- 17 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 18 Q. And we talked about the security threat
- 19 group.
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Other changes of that nature? Oh, I'm sorry.
- 22 A. I don't believe so to try and be honest in
- 23 answering your question. As I understand your
- 24 question in the general sense, are there changes
- 25 related to their duties.

- A. For example, we have people like the
- 2 electrical company that we use to come in to do
- 3 repairs. Those are contract workers.
- 4 Q. How about contractors that would help respond
- 5 to subpoenas for -- from law enforcement agencies?
- 6 A. We don't have contractors that help respond
- 7 to subpoenas that I'm aware of.
- 8 Q. Would you consider Praeses in that category?
- 9 A. As a contractor.
- 10 Q. Uh-huh.
- 11 A. Sure.
- 12 Q. So is the investigator responsible for
- 13 helping Praeses maintain the access to the secure
- 14 call platform as it sits today?
- 15 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 16 THE WITNESS: No.
- 17 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 18 Q. What about with respect to the time period
- 19 CoreCivic used Securus' services?
- 20 A. Can you --
- 21 Q. Is the -- is the investigator
- 22 responsible for training contract personnel such as
- 23 Praeses for the use of the Securus call platform or
- 24 was it at the time?
- 25 A. No.

Page 49 Page 51

- 1 Q. Who was?
- 2 MR. MELTZER: Object to the form of the 3 question.
- 4 MR. MARTIN: Join.
- 5 MR. MELTZER: Assumes fact not in
- 6 evidence that --
 - MR. HODGSON: Okay.
- 8 MR. MELTZER: -- CoreCivic is training
- 9 Praeses to use the secure platform.
- 10 MR. HODGSON: We're getting into a
- 11 speaking objection again.
- MR. MELTZER: Well, your question was --12
- 13 MR. HODGSON: The witness can tell me
- 14 that.

7

- 15 MR. MELTZER: Okay.
- 16 MR. HODGSON: I don't need counsel to.
- 17 Thank you.
- BY MR. HODGSON: 18
- 19 So did CoreCivic train Praeses on how to use
- 20 and access the Securus platform?
- Not that I'm aware of. 21 Α.
- 22 Q. Who did?
- 23 Α. If it's -- if it's security -- if it's
- 24 Securus' platform, we wouldn't train them. They
- would train us.

- 1 use of the Securus platform?
- 2 Α. I don't.
- 3 Q. Do you know who would?
- 4 (Interruption.)
- 5 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 6 Q. Do you know who would know that?
- 7 Α. I would imagine Praeses.
- Okay. Do you know whether anybody at 8 Q.
- 9 CoreCivic would know that?
- 10 A. I don't.
- 11 Q. Have you dealt specifically with Praeses?
- 12 Α. I've dealt with a person at Praeses.
- Q. 13 Who is that?
- 14 Jason Shadicus (phonetic) if I'm pronouncing Α.
- his name correctly. And, please, don't ask me to 15
- 16 spell it.
- 17 Q. I think we'll have it --
- 18 Α. Okay.
- 19 Q. -- somewhere in all of the paperwork we've
- 20 got.
- 21 Α. Okay.
- 22 Q. What is -- what was your role in working with
- 23 him?
- 24 Α. Well, if I have a question, I ask. If --
- 25 there had been situations where, say, inmates will

Page 50

- Q. So does -- did Securus train CoreCivic
- employees on how to use the call platform?
- 3 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 4 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 5 Q. Go ahead.

1

- MR. MARTIN: Lacks foundation.
- 7 THE WITNESS: There is a web-based
- 8 program, there was at least, that people -- staff
- could use to navigate the system. And I do recall 9
- Charlie Atkins using that system. It's a web based 10
- 11 like a training to navigate the system.
- 12 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 13 How did Mr. Atkins use that internet
- 14 interface that you were talking about? What was the
- 15 language you used?
- Α. It's a web based. 16
- 17 Q. What types of information is kept on that?
- 18 I can't tell you what's kept on it because I
- 19 didn't take it myself. I just know that Charlie told
- me that he had -- he was taking the class when he 20
- 21 first took responsibility of IT.
- 22 Q. It was a class then?
- 23 Α. Well, I called it a class. It's a web-based
- 24 training class.
- 25 Q. Okay. Do you know who trained Praeses on the

- Page 52 1 tell us that their -- we can't get their account up
- 2 for recognition. It was a voice recognition system.
- 3 And if my IT folk were gone home or if my --
- 4 oftentimes my financial staff may call them. But if
- 5 not, I'll call them myself directly.
- 6 So does -- it sounds like Praeses is -- is
- 7 useful in helping CoreCivic manage the secure call
- 8 platform.
- 9 Α. Serves as a liaison for us, yes.
- Did you have direct interaction with Securus 10
- 11 as well, Securus staff and employees?
- 12 Α. No.
- 13 Q. Why does CoreCivic record phone calls from
- detainees? 14
- 15 Well, the phone calls are recorded as a
- supervision tool. It is also for the safety of the 16
- 17 people that are either visiting our facilities or
- 18 housed in our facilities. And so that if there is
- 19 any type of situation or incident that may be
- 20 documented on phone calls, it certainly can be
- 21 referenced. But safety and security.
- 22 Q. Any other reasons?
- 23 Α. That we record? I would say the only other
- 24 reason that I can think of is because of Code of
 - Federal Regulations prescribes that we do.

- 1 Q. Is that also to help with investigation with
- 2 law enforcement?
- 3 A. It's a tool.
- 4 Q. So yeah?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. Since 2011, which CoreCivic employees
- 7 were responsible for the policies and execution of
- 8 recording meetings and phone calls between detainees
- 9 and the people they called?
- 10 A. Can you, please, rephrase that.
- 11 Q. I guess we've established this was a
- 12 department. It was either part of the IT group or
- 13 the investigator or the security threat group?
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. So who were the people that would have been
- 16 involved in the recording -- in making sure that the
- 17 system is operational in recording detainee phone
- 18 calls from CoreCivic -- from CoreCivic's side?
- 19 A. When you say "CoreCivic's side", you mean
- 20 locally?
- 21 Q. I mean as opposed to Securus employees. So
- 22 at the Leavenworth facility who was responsible for
- 23 making sure the system was operational?
- 24 A. All of us if we're making rounds. So from
- 25 the correctional officer, if the inmate says, hey,

- Page 55

 1 A. Years, a number of years. Certainly a while.
- 2 Q. When did she transition out to a case
- 3 manager?

7

9

- 4 A. About four months ago.
- 5 Q. How are recorded calls used as an
- 6 investigative tool?
 - MR. MELTZER: I'd just say object to the
- 8 form of the question. By CoreCivic or --
 - MR. HODGSON: By CoreCivic.
- 10 MR. MELTZER: Okay. Fine.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Well, the telephone calls,
- 12 because they are recorded, if there is information
- 13 that we receive, we can certainly go back and listen
- 14 to that phone call to either prove or disprove
- 15 whatever information that we have received.
- 16 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 17 Q. What about for law enforcement? How are
- 18 the -- how are the calls used as an investigative
- 19 tool for law enforcement?
- 20 A. I really can't answer that because we don't
- 21 do law enforcement investigations for outside law
- 22 enforcement. We're only doing investigations inside
- 23 the facility.
- 24 Q. So you wouldn't know because you're just
- 25 responding to law enforcement requests?

Page 54

- phone number four is not working, it travels up so
- 2 that we can get -- make contact with the contractor
- 3 to try to get the phones up and operational. So
- 4 whether it's me, the correction officer, the unit
- 5 manager, all of us.
- 6 Q. Who is Heather Clem (phonetic)? Do you know
- 7 that name?

1

- 8 A. Heather Clem?
- 9 Q. Yes. Is that a name that's familiar to you?
- 10 A. Not Heather Clem.
- 11 Q. Is there another Clem that's familiar to you?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Did I get that name wrong?
- 14 A. I know a Cathy Clem who is a member of my
- 15 staff.
- 16 Q. Okay. And who is that? What is her
- 17 position?
- 18 A. She currently is a case manager. Caseworker,
- 19 case manager.
- 20 Q. And has that always been her role?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. What was her role prior to that?
- 23 A. Immediately prior to this job she was a
- 24 correctional officer.
- 25 Q. And how long was she in that capacity?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- 2 Q. I think you -- do you recall Mr. Conry's
- 3 testimony earlier that if a staff is engaged in an
- 4 investigation and they identify that it's a call
- 5 between an attorney and a detainee they're to stop
- 6 listening to the call at that point?
- 7 A. I do recall that.
- 8 Q. Is that -- is that a -- is that a policy
- 9 that's in place at Leavenworth?
- 10 A. It is our general practice.
- 11 Q. Is that a documented policy?
- 12 A. No
- 13 Q. How are staff informed that that's the
- 14 policy?
- 15 A. There is a select group of staff that have
- 16 access to the telephones, a very select group. And
- 17 those staff -- the investigator, for one, reports
- 18 directly to me. So he and his staff, we've had that
- 19 -- that conversation. With department heads and
- 20 department heads -- at department head meetings that
- 21 subject has come up. I've actually raised the issue.
- 22 And department head meetings consist of department 23 heads and what we -- what was earlier referenced as
- 24 ADO staff or administrative duty officer staff. And
- 25 so it's discussed -- it was discussed during those

1 meetings as well.

- 2 Q. Do the staff that has access to listening of
- 3 those recordings also have access to have the
- 4 privatization settings within the secure call
- 5 platform as it was with Securus?
- 6 THE COURT REPORTER: Slow down.
 - MR. HODGSON: Sorry.
- 8 BY MR. HODGSON:

7

20

- 9 Do the staff that have access to listen to
- those recordings have the ability to change the 10
- 11 privatization settings for the phone numbers?
- 12 MR. MARTIN: Objection to the form.
- 13 Lacks foundation.
- 14 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 15 For the Securus call platform.
- MR. MARTIN: Same objection. 16
- 17 MR. MELTZER: Lacks -- objection. Lacks
- 18 foundation, calls for speculation, assumes facts not
- 19 in evidence.
 - You can go ahead and answer.
- 21 THE WITNESS: What period of time?
- 22 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 23 Q. Let's start with 2011.
- 24 Α. All staff that have access to the phones did
- 25 not have privatization capabilities.

1 situation whether you -- the detainee -- there's been

Page 59

Page 60

- 2 an attorney call with a detainee and the -- or the IT
- 3 person or the investigator or whoever was listening
- 4 to that call identifies it as an attorney call --
- 5 Α. Okay.
- 6 -- do they take that number to the
- 7 appropriate person and get it privatized?
- 8 Α. No.
- 9 Q. Why not?
- 10 Α. Well, just because a detainee is talking to
- 11 an attorney doesn't mean it's a privileged call, or
- 12 it doesn't mean that it is their attorney. Examples
- 13 of that, I can tell you one right off the top of my
- 14 head, an inmate is dating an attorney. But that is
- 15 not his attorney, it is his girlfriend. And she
- 16 doesn't represent him. And he's -- and but we know
- 17 that she's an attorney because --
- 18 Q. But they would listen to that call, right?
- 19 Well, it depends. It depends on whether or
- 20 not they can determine whether or not that is an
- 21 attorney-client call.
- 22 Q. So are your staff expected to understand what
- 23 constitutes attorney-client privilege?
- 24 Are they expected to understand it? A.
- 25 Q.

Page 58

- 1 Q. Okay. Did some staff?
- 2 Α. Yes.
- 3 Q. Which staff?
- A. The STG and IT --4
- 5 Q. The investigator?
- 6 Α. -- persons. I don't believe so, but I can't
- be certain. 7
- 8 Q. Any others?
- Α. 9 Not that I'm aware of.
- You had mentioned that in general the policy 10
- is to stop listening to a call once it is identified 11
- as an attorney-detainee call, right? 12
- 13 Α. I did.
- 14 Q. Are there exceptions to that?
- No. When I -- the word "general" suggests 15
- that the people that I communicated to, which are my 16
- 17 department heads, the people that are in the meeting,
- 18 and the direct reports to me. So generally we don't
- 19 have a formal policy, written policy, but that is the
- 20 general practice. If you hear or recognize or know
- 21 it to be an attorney-client call, back off.
- So is -- is there an expectation that that 22 Q.
- number will be set to private once it's identified? 23
- **Expectation from who?** 24
- 25 Q. From CoreCivic. In other words, in that

- 1 Α. To the extent that they can, sure.
- Q. Are they specifically trained on that? 2
- Α. 3
- 4 Q. Okay. How are they expected to understand it
- 5 then?
- 6 If -- if a call is placed or if you hear
- during a call that when the call is -- if you get the 7
- 8 call at the beginning of the call and you say law
- 9 office of Hal Meltzer, that's clear. And to err on
- 10 the side of caution it is best practice to back off.
- 11 However if I'm in the midst of a phone call and if
- 12 the phone call is in the middle of the call and the
- 13 call or there's reference made to when we were in
- 14 court the other day you advised me, those are terms
- 15 that would suggest to -- that's a likely
- 16 attorney-client call.
- 17 Q. Is there a specific training that happens
- about this? 18
- 19 Α. About attorney-client calls?
- 20 Q. About what you were just talking about.
- 21 Well, there is a training for all staff that
- 22 talks -- that speaks to privilege and inmates' rights
- 23 to have attorney-client privilege and visitation.
- 25 A. Sure, it is.

- 1 Q. Okay. And is that -- how often does that --
- 2 does an employee undergo that training?
- 3 A. It's at least when they first come into the
- 4 company.
- 5 Q. Is there subsequent training?
- 6 A. On that specific issue annually I don't
- 7 believe so.
- 8 Q. And who is the trainer responsible for
- 9 training employees about that?
- 10 A. The learning and development manager.
- 11 Q. Is the learning and development manager a
- 12 lawyer?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Do you know what -- who is the learning
- 15 development manager?
- 16 A. Her name is Sandra Elliott.
- 17 Q. Okay. And how long has she been in that
- 18 position? Prior to 2011?
- 19 A. I can tell you she's been with the company
- 20 for more than 20 years. In her role as the training
- 21 manager I would say about that time.
- 22 Q. All right. I need to use the rest room, so
- 23 let's take a break.
- 24 A. I do, too.
- 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the

- 1 jury subpoena and an administrative subpoena?
- 2 A. I believe so.
- 3 Q. What is the difference?
- 4 A. Administrative is generally law enforcement
- 5 purposes. Grand jury, as I understand it, is secret.
- 6 Q. What about -- what about trial subpoenas? Is
- 7 there -- what is the difference between a trial
- 8 subpoena and an administrative subpoena?
- 9 A. I believe an administrative is for
- 10 investigative purposes. A trial is just that, for
- 11 the trial.
- 12 Q. Do you know whether a judge needs to sign off
- 13 on an administrative subpoena before it can be
- 14 issued?
- 15 A. A judge does not have to sign off on an
- 16 administrative subpoena.
- 17 Q. And you said generally you get subpoenas.
- 18 Are there other ways that law enforcement will
- 19 request information from CoreCivic?
- 20 A. I mean, there have been. The contractor may
- 21 ask for information or request the marshal service.
- 22 Q. And how would they go about doing that other
- 23 than through an administrative subpoena or what we've
- 24 previously talked about?
- 25 A. They would send written requests. They had a

Page 62

Page 61

- 1 record at 2:12 p.m.
- 2 (Short break.)
- 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
- 4 regard at 2:24 p.m.
- 5 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 6 Q. Ms. Thomas, do you understand you're still
- 7 under oath?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. So before the break we were talking in
- 10 general about law enforcement requests for records
- 11 related to phone calls. Do you recall that?
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. What types and in what form does CoreCivic
- 14 receive from law enforcement for requests for phone
- 15 calls?
- 16 A. Largely subpoenas.
- 17 Q. Okay. What kind of subpoenas?
- 18 A. Administrative subpoenas. We've received
- 19 grand jury subpoenas.
- 20 Q. Trial subpoenas?
- 21 A. Yes
- 22 Q. Civil subpoenas?
- 23 A. Maybe. Those are -- the ones that I'm
- 24 speaking to are the ones that I've seen firsthand.
- 25 Q. Okay. Is there a difference between a grand

- Page 64 1 form that they used, or in some cases they were
- 2 e-mails.
- 3 Q. Phone calls?
- 4 A. For phone calls?
- 5 Q. No, I mean, would -- would law enforcement
- 6 call over and ask for information?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Other types of informal requests that we
- 9 haven't talked about?
- 10 A. I'm not aware of any other informal requests.
- 11 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned documents
- 12 were marked as Exhibit Number 34 and Exhibit Number
- 13 35.)

- MR. MELTZER: What numbers?
- 15 MR. HODGSON: 34 and 35.
- 16 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 17 Q. Ms. Thomas, you have been handed what's been
- 18 marked as Exhibits 34 and 35. Have you seen
- 19 documents like these before?
- 20 A. I have.
- 21 Q. What are they?
- 22 A. The -- in 34 the top copy is an information
- 23 request from under the United States Marshal Service.
- 24 Q. And you can take a minute to peruse them if
- 25 you want.

Α.

- 2 Is this an administrative -- is the top copy Q.
- 3 an administrative subpoena?
- 4 Α. No.

1

- 5 Q. What is it?
- 6 It's an information request, informational
- 7 request, from the marshal service.
- 8 Okay. And what is 17, Exhibit 17? Are you
- 9 familiar with some of the documents in there?
- 10 17 is the same as one or the first page.
- 11 Q. Oh, I'm sorry, I have 17 here. Exhibits 34
- and 35. 12
- 13 Α. Oh, I was going through --
- 14 Q. That was really -- yeah.
- Okay. So 35, the first -- the top page one 15
- is a -- it's an e-mail request. And then there are 16
- receipts for records. Page --17
- 18 Q. So just so we're clear, you're referencing
- 19 page 438 as the --
- 20 Α. I'm sorry.
- 21 Q. -- as the --
- 22 That's right. Yes. Α.
- 23 Q. Kyle Twaddle received this request from --
- 24 Α. Yes.
- 25 Q. -- whoever the asking party was?

- 1 they're provided in CDs.
- 2 Q. The recordings?
- 3 A. The recordings, the data that's being
- 4 requested. And then we are documenting the -- on a
- 5 log that we provided.
- 6 And how is that log maintained?
- 7 Α. Electronically.
- Q. What type of a -- what type of a log is it? 8
- 9 Is it like an Excel spreadsheet?
- 10 I think it is, but I don't want to
- 11 be certain. I believe it is. Mr. -- if my memory
- 12 serves me correctly, Mr. Lajiness created it.
- 13 Q. And is the information in that log maintained
- 14 forever essentially?
- 15 Α. I don't know about forever but ...
- 16 Q. How long is it typically maintained?
- The one he created we still have. 17 Α.
- Q. 18 How far does it go back?
- 19 Α. A few years.
- 20 Q. Prior to 2011?
- 21 A. I don't think so, no.
- 22 Q. Was there another version of that log that
- 23 was in existence prior to the current version?
- 24 I'm trying to think. Log, I would say not
- 25 that I'm aware of. I think the records were being

Page 66

- 1 Α. Right.
- 2 439 appears to be a fax record --Q.
- 3 Α.
- 4 Q. -- from the Department of Justice and the
- 5 DEA?
- 6 Α. Yes.
- 7 Q. And 440 is the actual request?
- 8 Α. Right.
- And what is 440? 9 Q.
- That's an administrative subpoena. 10 A.
- Q. And what is 441? 11
- 12 Α. Same.
- 13 441 has some handwriting on the bottom of it,
- 14 and it appears to be handwriting from Wayne Bigelow
- 15 indicating that he answered the request and e-mailed
- phone and call list and recording -- phone call list 16
- and recordings, right? 17
- 18 Α. That's what I would say this indicates, yes.
- 19 Okay. Is that the only way that CoreCivic
- employees record that they responded to these 20
- 21 requests?
- 22 Α. No.
- 23 Q. How else would that be recorded?
- 24 Α. We have a log where we -- that we document.
- 25 There are -- most of them in my experience has been

- 1 maintained electronically -- or they're now
- 2 maintained electronically. We were maintaining them
- 3 in hard copy form this -- like as an example, this
- 4 particular document would be maintained in hard copy
- 5 form.
- 6 Q. Do you keep a log for those informal requests
- 7 that we're talking about, like e-mails and things
- 8 like that?
- 9 Α. I don't believe so. Just the hard copies.
- Q. Where are those hard copies maintained? 10
- 11 Α. I believe -- the hard copies of which ones?
- Q. 12 Of what we've just been talking about.
- 13 I believe in the security threat group
- coordinator's office, in Mr. Bigelow's office, the 14
- hard copies. 15
- 16 Q. How many administrative subpoenas do you
- receive on a weekly basis? 17
- 18 Α. A couple. Maybe two to three a week, I
- 19 believe.
- 20 If the amount of space that Mr. Bigelow
- 21 has -- is it Mr. Bigelow you said has the copy of the
- 22 subpoenas -- or has the copies of the records that
- 23 we've been talking about?
- 24 So Mr. Bigelow was, during the period in
- 25 question, maintaining these copies.

Page 68

65..68

- 1 Q. In his office?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. If he ran out of room, do you know what he
- 4 would do?
- 5 A. We have an underground storage. We have the
- 6 ability to store items underground.
- 7 Q. Is that what happens then? He would store
- 8 those in the underground storage?
- 9 A. I don't have firsthand knowledge of that
- 10 because I don't believe we ran out of space.
- 11 Q. Okay. So if you want to turn back to 34.
- 12 A. (Witness complies.) Okay.
- 13 Q. We can just talk about the first page. Do
- 14 you see at the bottom where it says, note,
- 15 attorney-client conversations will not be included in
- 16 these recordings?
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. How does CoreCivic make sure that doesn't
- 19 happen?
- 20 A. Well, when -- well, we notify the inmate, of
- 21 course, of what a properly placed legal call is, how
- 22 to go about doing that, telling -- informing the
- 23 attorney. And so if the call -- if the procedures
- 24 are followed as they're intended to be, that call
- 25 would not -- we would not be able to receive the call

- 1 employees take to identify whether or not an attorney
- 2 call is contained in the batch of information that
- 3 the USMS is recording -- is requesting?
- 4 A. Well, the steps that we would take is we go
- 5 -- when we go into the database, we go into the
- 6 database and download the -- either the specific
- 7 calls because there are a number of ways that's done.
- 8 They're either by PIN number, it could be by
- 9 telephone number, or it could be by inmate account.
- 10 And so if there is -- if staff have knowledge of a
- 11 call as we discussed earlier, we talked about how we
- 12 would back off the call, if we believe it to be
- 13 attorney call. But we haven't confirmed it. And we
- 14 have a confirmation process by verifying either the
- 15 attorney sends the information in in a fax verifying
- 16 this is my information and I would like this call to
- 17 be privatized or currently the inmate does it. We
- can do it by inmate. So to answer the question, if it's not verified as an attorney-client call, we give
- 19 it's not verified as an attorney-client call, we give
- 20 the calls that are being asked because we don't know.
- 21 Q. So it's a fair statement that CoreCivic
- 22 doesn't take any additional efforts to identify
- 23 whether or not there's an attorney call --
- 24 attorney-client phone call that may be contained in
- 25 the requested information?

Page 70

Page 69

- 1 because there is no call for us to download in the
- 2 database.
- 3 Q. Understood. But we spent some time talking
- 4 about a situation where an investigator or the --
- 5 A. Public defender's?
- 6 Q. No, the ...
- 7 MR. MARTIN: STG?
- 8 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 9 Q. STG.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. I'm terrible with that acronym. I apologize.
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. Where the STG or somebody might have listened
- 14 in on a phone call and identified that it was an
- 15 attorney phone call and they needed to stop recording
- 16 or stop listening.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. Does CoreCivic do anything like that to
- 19 verify that they're not turning over attorney-client
- 20 calls in responding to Exhibit 34?
- 21 A. When you say "do anything like that" ...
- 22 Q. In responding to the United States marshals'
- 23 requests, like we have in Exhibit 34 --
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. -- are there any steps that CoreCivic

- 1 A. I don't agree with that characterization.
- 2 Q. Okay. Then tell me about that.
- 3 A. Because, again, the steps that we take are
- 4 when the inmate first come in we tell them, if you
- 5 use this phone and don't go through the proper steps,
- 6 the call will be recorded. And so those that are --
- 7 that's the first step. We put the inmate on notice.
- 8 So when the inmate makes the call, you have consented
- 9 to having this phone call on a recorded line, meaning
- 10 the inmate has. The other thing is is that there is
- 11 a message that's played to the inmate in that there's
- 12 a message that's on the party line. So if those
- 13 messages -- if you hear that message, it is fair to
- 14 say you know the call is being recorded.
- 15 Q. Okay. Well, then let's talk -- I'll just ask
- 16 the question a little bit more broadly. Does
- 17 CoreCivic review the phone calls that have been
- 18 requested from the United States Marshal Service
- 19 prior to handling -- handing them over?
- 20 A. Oh, my God, no.
- 21 Q. Why not?
- 22 A. That's a voluminous -- that could be a
- 23 voluminous -- it can be burdensome. There are a lot
- 24 of phone calls oftentimes being requested and we just
- 25 don't -- we don't do that. We're not asked to review

- 1 the phone calls. We're asked to produce the phone
- 2 calls, not review them. And that's what we do.
- 3 Q. So you -- in responding -- in verifying that
- 4 no attorney calls are being turned over you rely on
- 5 the privatization of the phone numbers that have
- 6 already occurred?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And if you want to turn to Exhibit 35.
- 9 A. (Witness complies.)
- 10 Q. Before I ask -- before I ask this next
- 11 question is there anything else you rely on to verify
- 12 that the calls -- attorney calls have not been turned
- 13 over other than the privatization events?
- 14 A. If they tell us to exclude certain numbers,
- 15 if they request --
- 16 Q. Okay. So, for example in 35, if you turn to
- 17 page 485.
- 18 A. (Witness complies.) Okay.
- 19 Q. Is this an example of what you're talking
- 20 about where the U.S. Department of Justice requests
- 21 all calls except for the numbers listed?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. How do you go about excluding those calls
- 24 from the requests?
- 25 A. Because this specific telephone number is

- 1 MR. HODGSON: That's okay. It gets a
- 2 little mind numbing.
- 3 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 4 Q. So is there differences in how ICS interface

Page 76

- 5 works in that process than Securus?
- 6 A. I really can't say. With regard to
- 7 downloading?

9

- 8 Q. Yeah, that process for downloading.
 - MR. MELTZER: Just so -- downloading
- 10 itself or the selection of what is downloaded?
- 11 MR. HODGSON: Thank you. The selection
- 12 of what's downloaded.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Generally the same.
- 14 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 15 Q. Okay. Is there a system functionality that
- 16 can say -- you can say I want all calls except, or is
- 17 it a manual click by click for the Securus platform.
- 18 A. I think you have to click by click.
- 19 Q. Can you sort the numbers numerically?
- 20 A. Yes
- 21 Q. So in the example of page 485 we have two
- 22 numbers that have been identified as attorney phone
- 23 numbers, right?
- 24 A. Uh-huh, yes.
- 25 Q. Does CoreCivic then go in and privatize those

Page 74

- identified then we can exclude that number out of the
- 2 information that we download.
- 3 Q. And that's currently -- you can currently do
- 4 that on the ICS platform?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And you could do that previously on the
- 7 Securus platform?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. How does that work? Is there like an
- 10 interface that says I want all calls? Tell me --
- 11 just tell me generally how it works.
- 12 A. So the -- we pull up the inmate's account.
- 13 And we can see the phone numbers -- we can go through
- 14 and see the phone numbers that the inmate is dialing.
- 15 You can see the phone numbers.
- 16 Q. Uh-huh.
- 17 A. And so in an identified phone number, there,
- 18 when you download the calls, you don't download --
- 19 you highlight them and download. And that's one that
- 20 you wouldn't download because it's specifically a
- 21 phone number that's been identified.
- 22 MR. MARTIN: I have a very belated form
- 23 objection as to whether or not he was asking about
- 24 the ICS platform or the Securus platform. Sorry, it
- 25 came way too late.

- 1 numbers onto the secured call platform?
- 2 A. It is not our practice to go in and privatize
- 3 the phone numbers as identified in here (indicating).
- 4 Q. Has it -- has -- that's not your current
- 5 practice. Has it ever been the practice?
- 6 A. No
- 7 Q. So once the request is received how is that
- 8 typically -- you had mentioned a CD of recordings
- 9 that's turned over in response to the request?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Is there other ways in which those recordings
- 12 are turned over, other formats?
- 13 A. Here was referenced an e-mail.
- 14 Q. FTP links, do you guys do that?
- 15 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 16 Q. Do you give law enforcement direct access for
- 17 them to obtain that information themselves?
- 18 A. No
- 19 Q. Does CoreCivic maintain the -- the CDs as
- 20 well? Do they make a copy for themselves?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. At Leavenworth other than Securus, CoreCivic,
- 23 and Praeses employees does anyone else have access to
- 24 the Securus call platform?
- 25 A. Not that I'm aware of.

- 1 Q. Do you know whether or not CoreCivic has
- 2 given direct access to the Securus call platform to
- 3 law enforcement?
- 4 A. I don't believe so.
- 5 Q. Do you know who would know that just as --
- 6 A. I'm pretty certain we don't.
- 7 Q. What about the U.S. Attorney's Office?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. U.S. marshals?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Do you give -- do you maintain records of who
- 12 got system access at Leavenworth?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. How do those -- how so?
- 15 A. The system access for the telephone system,
- 16 we go through a process by which the IT person sends
- 17 what I will call an ECARF -- and don't ask me what
- 18 ECARF stands for. I really don't know. It's ECARF.
- 19 And it's like a service ticket.
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. It's an electronic ticket that they would
- 22 send to me to approve for certain people to have
- 23 access.
- 24 Q. So you have to -- you as the warden have to
- 25 grant access to any third parties to the system?

- 1 A. It's not --
- 2 MR. MARTIN: Object to the form.
- 3 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 4 Q. Did Securus' platform used to send the same
- 5 kind of tickets?
- 6 A. Not that I'm -- I don't ...
- 7 Q. Okay. So this is an ICS?
- 8 A. This is an e-mail system of CoreCivic the way
- 9 I do it, through the Microsoft e-mail system. I get
- 10 it through an e-mail.
- 11 Q. And so you respond and say yes --
- 12 A. And then send.
- 13 Q. -- or no and then hit send?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And then another employee gives that access?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Which employee is that?
- 18 A. The IT person for telephones.
- 19 Q. Does the IT person maintain records of who he
- 20 has given system access to the Securus call platform?
- 21 A. I don't know if the IT person maintains.
- 22 Because it's electronic I don't think -- I think it
- 23 can easily -- easily be obtained because it's an
- 24 electronic e-mail.
- 25 MR. MELTZER: What number is that?

Page 78

- 1 MR. MELTZER: Object to the form of the
- 2 question. I don't think she's conceded or agreed
- 3 that she's given third party access. I object to the
- 4 form of the question. It assumes facts not in
- 5 evidence.
- 6 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 7 Q. Do you have to approve user access to the
- 8 Securus call platform?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. Have you ever approved access to
- 11 anyone other than CoreCivic employees?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. What about Praeses?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. And are those records maintained in a log
- 16 file similar to what we were talking about?
- 17 A. It's sent to me in an e-mail. And, again,
- 18 it's -- I would call it like an electronic e-mail
- 19 ticket. So once the -- it comes to me, I look to see
- 20 what -- who the person is, what is being asked that
- 21 they have access to, and then I would have to hit
- 22 approve and send it -- and send. And then it goes
- 23 back authorizing them to ...
- 24 Q. Do you know whether or not the Securus system
- 25 maintains a record of those tickets?

- 1 MR. HODGSON: 36.
- 2 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned
- 3 photographs were marked as Exhibit Number 36.)
- 4 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 5 Q. Ms. Thomas, have you seen these pictures
- 6 before?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. What are they?
- 9 A. Well, the first picture is the
- 10 attorney-client visiting room in the sally port at
- 11 Leavenworth, visiting room one.
- 12 Q. And where is that located in the facility?
- 13 A. This is upside down. This is not -- it is
- 14 upside down in. In the sally port.
- 15 Q. What is a sally port?
- 16 A. The sally port is a -- a sally port is an
- 17 area that has two secured points, an entrance and an
- 18 exit for a person to pass through. So you have an
- 19 entrance and an exit, and they're generally
- 20 controlled by electronic doors.
- 21 Q. So on one side you might have the attorney
- 22 coming in?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 Q. Okav.
- 25 A. No. It just has two -- two points of entry.

Page 80

- 1 Q. Gotcha. Where is it physically located in
- 2 the Leavenworth facility?
- 3 A. At the front of the facility, just past the
- 4 front lobby.
- 5 Q. All right. If you could turn to page 174 for
- 6 me.
- 7 A. (Witness complies.) 7-4?
- 8 Q. Yes, 1-7-4.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. What is that a picture of?
- 11 A. Signs in the housing pods near the
- 12 telephones.
- 13 Q. Where are these physically located with
- 14 respect to the telephones?
- 15 A. Near the telephones. This particular one
- 16 without -- I believe this is (indicating) -- I
- 17 believe it's the telephone to the left, but I'm not
- 18 -- I can't really tell what that is. No, that's a
- 19 slot with forms. So the phones would be to the right
- 20 of this sign (indicating).
- 21 Q. Do you speak -- do you read Spanish?
- 22 A. I do not.
- 23 Q. Okay. Do you know what the word pueden
- 24 means?
- 25 (WHEREUPON, the court reporter asks for

- 1 Q. Does that help you recognize what that
- 2 document is? You can see it a little more clearly.
- 3 A. Okay. Now, that's better.
- 4 MR. HODGSON: This will be 39.
- 5 THE COURT REPORTER: 37.
- 6 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 7 was marked as Exhibit Number 37.)
- 8 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 9 Q. Are you familiar with that document?
- 10 A. Yes
- 11 Q. You say that laughingly. Why -- it sounds
- 12 like you're very familiar with the document. How
- 13 come?
- 14 A. Well, I do -- I was at the facility when we
- 15 posted these signs, and I believe my secretary was
- 16 the one that posted them.
- 17 Q. Who is responsible for creating the content?
- 18 A. I believe it was -- I don't know. I don't
- 19 know. I got it from -- I think the company assisted
- 20 with it. I believe that e-mail came to me from Jason
- 21 Shadicus.
- 22 Q. So when you say "the company", you mean
- 23 CoreCivic?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And did it come from CoreCivic's corporate

Page 82

- 1 clarification.)
- 2 MR. HODGSON: Pueden, P-U-E-D-E-N.
- 3 THE WITNESS: I don't.
- 4 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 5 Q. Back to 121, what is that?
- 6 A. Is that the first picture?
- 7 Q. Yeah, that's the first picture. Can you tell
- 8 me what that picture -- what that -- I'm just going
- 9 to point here so I can show you.
- 10 A. Uh-huh.
- 11 Q. This bottom form -- this bottom sign, what is
- 12 that (indicating)?
- 13 A. Without having a close-up it's -- it's ...
- 14 Q. I think I know what it is.
- 15 A. It's -- they were placed to notify that there
- 16 was no video monitoring, but without looking at it at
- 17 a close-up --
- 18 Q. I think maybe 132 might be helpful in this
- 19 regard.
- 20 A. (Witness complies.) I still can't read it.
- 21 132?
- 22 Q. I don't think that's 132.
- 23 A. 22. Okay.
- 24 Q. 132.
- 25 A. Okay.

- 1 office?
- 2 A. When I say come from, we receive -- my
- 3 recollection is that we received an e-mail -- or I
- 4 received an e-mail notifying us that there would be a
- 5 change and this -- or in addition to our current
- 6 procedures. And this was the e-mail (indicating) or
- 7 the -- among the documents that I received.
- 8 Q. Were there more than one documents?
- 9 A. There was a form.
- 10 Q. Okay. Anything else?
- 11 A. No, that I recall.
- 12 Q. Were you -- were there any other individuals
- 13 that work at other locations in the Leavenworth
- 14 facility copied on that e-mail?
- 15 A. I really can't speak to that today without
- 16 looking at the e-mail.
- 17 Q. Let's take a timeout. She needs to change
- 18 the tape. So give her five minutes.
- 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the
- 20 record at 2:58 p.m.
- 21 (Short break.)
- 22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going back on
- 23 the record at 3:12 p.m.
- 24 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 25 Q. Ms. Thomas, do you understand you're still

Page 84

- 1 under oath?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Before the break we were talking about 37.
- 4 What is that? We were talking about how it had
- 5 gotten to your office. I think -- so what is this
- 6 document?
- 7 A. Just a notice to the inmate population that
- 8 they can initiate a privatization request for their
- 9 attorney phone numbers.
- 10 Q. Is that a new process?
- 11 A. Define "new" for me, please.
- 12 Q. Has it always been the case that detainees
- 13 could request privatization of their attorney phone
- 14 number?
- 15 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 16 Q. Okay. When did that process change?
- 17 A. I believe it was late 2016.
- 18 Q. Okay. And is this the document that reflects
- 19 that change in policy that is communicated to
- 20 detainees?
- 21 A. This document communicates to the inmate
- 22 population. The policy language would be separate.
- 23 Q. Is the policy a written policy?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 MR. HODGSON: And, Josh, I apologize. I

- 1 A. I would need to rephrase. What policies?
- 2 Q. So you just referenced 8267. There's a
- 3 policy related to that, right?
- 4 A. If I referenced it as being -- suggesting
- 5 that it's current, that's not correct. It's on my
- 6 desk as we speak being revised.
- 7 Q. Yes.
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. I think we're on the same page.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. What I'm trying to understand is what changes
- 12 to the policy are -- what is being revised with
- 13 respect to that policy?
- 14 A. The process for the detainees is being
- 15 included and the -- I'm trying to remember. I
- 16 believe the -- in -- in -- the style is changing from
- 17 just stylistic preferences where -- under the section
- 18 where it says telephone equipment we're kind of
- 19 moving, for example, the bullet or A3 is being pushed
- 20 down to usage. And I believe there may be some
- 21 language changes, I think.
- 22 Q. What kind of language changes?
- 23 A. Well, when we talk about the bullet three
- 24 being moved into telephone use, we will change the --
- 25 actually I think the language will say -- extract

Page 86

- 1 don't have an extra. For some reason I've only got
- 2 two copies.
- 3 MR. MARTIN: Okay. That's fine.
- 4 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned documents
- 5 were marked as Exhibit Number 38 and Exhibit Number
- 6 39.)
- 7 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 8 Q. Ms. Thomas, you've been handed what's been
- 9 marked as Exhibits 38 and 39.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. Are these the policies that reflect that
- 12 change?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Do you know what policy number that is?
- 15 A. The policy is on my desk right now as we
- 16 speak being revised.
- 17 Q. Okay. And so what revisions are being made
- 18 to it?
- 19 A. To add this (indicating), that we -- the
- 20 process for the detainee to privatize a phone number.
- 21 Q. What changes are being made to that process?
- MR. MELTZER: I'm going to object to the
- 23 form of the questions, vague, overbroad, ambiguous.
- 24 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 25 Q. You can answer.

- Page 88

 1 some of the language from the handbook and put it
- 2 directly into the policy.
- 3 Q. What language are you talking about?
- 4 A. Like the language where we reference the
- 5 inmate's responsibility to notify the attorney, and
- 6 then we're going to put this particular language in
- 7 section B. And without referencing or having the
- 8 document right in front of me because I was working
- 9 with the investigator and so I don't want to say
- 10 something that I'm not sure of, but I know the policy
- 11 is being revised. That I know for sure. During the
- 12 annual revision process.
- 13 Q. Turning back to Exhibit 37, where are these
- 14 notices posted?
- 15 A. In the housing pods.
- 16 Q. Where specifically in the housing pods?
- 17 A. It's in the -- over by the phones.
- 18 Q. Anywhere else?
- 19 A. I'm trying to remember. And it may be on the
- 20 inmate bulletin board.
- 21 Q. Is it also on the attorney meeting room
- 22 doors?
- 23 A. Yes, of course. Sorry.
- 24 Q. Is there anywhere else? Is it at the
- 25 beginning when you enter the facility?

- 1 O Why did
- 1 A. I don't believe so. I don't believe so.
- 2 Q. Anywhere else?
- 3 A. It may be in intake, but I can't be certain.
- 4 Q. Is this form written in multiple languages?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. What languages?
- 7 A. Spanish is the only other.
- 8 (WHEREUPON, the court reporter asks for
- 9 clarification.)
- 10 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 11 Q. If you could turn back to Exhibit 27, which
- 12 was -- that was the set of documents where I had you
- 13 remove the first page.
- 14 A. Okay. The forms?
- 15 Q. Yes. And for the record we're looking at
- 16 CoreCivic 8196.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. Is this the form the detainee fills out by
- 19 which he can designate his attorney's number -- his
- 20 or her attorney's number private?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Is there another form that is different than
- 23 this out there for the Leavenworth facility?
- 24 A. Another form --
- 25 Q. I just want to know if this is the only way a

- 1 Q. Why did that process start?
- 2 A. As an additional layer to the process.
- 3 Q. Prior to this change in policy could
- 4 detainees request that their attorney numbers be
- 5 designated private?
- 6 A. Could they request it? Yes, they could
- 7 request it.
- 8 Q. Would CoreCivic designate those numbers
- 9 private based on the attorney's -- or based on the
- 10 detainee's request at that point?
- 11 A. I don't see why not as long as we can verify
- 12 it.
- 13 Q. Are you aware of instances where that
- 14 happened?
- 15 A. I don't believe so.
- 16 Q. Does the handbook -- did we talk about
- 17 whether or not there are changes to the handbook
- 18 being currently made?
- 19 A. I believe we did.
- 20 Q. Okay. I just can't remember.
- 21 A. I believe we did.
- 22 Q. Are the -- are there -- is the handbook going
- 23 to identify this process by which a detainee can
- 24 request?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 92

Page 91

- Page 90
- 1 detainee can designate his or her attorney private by
- 2 filling out that form.
- 3 A. There is no other form that I'm aware of.
- 4 Q. Is there any other way that a detainee can
- 5 designate his number private?
- 6 A. I don't believe so. The inmate can
- 7 communicate information to the attorney.
- 8 Q. Uh-huh.
- 9 MR. MELTZER: And just for -- I'm going
- 10 to object to the form of the question. In terms of
- 11 designating the number private you mean request that
- 12 the number be privatized? Is that what you're
- 13 referring to?

14

- MR. HODGSON: Yes, yes.
- 15 MR. MELTZER: Because the inmate doesn't
- 16 control that process.
- 17 MR. HODGSON: Yes, I understand.
- 18 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 19 Q. So the inmate doesn't control the
- 20 privatization process?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. This is -- this is the form that the inmate
- 23 or detainee would give to the appropriate person to
- 24 have CoreCivic designate that number as private?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. But as it sits now, that is not in the
- 2 handbook?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. Are there other ways that a detainee can have
- 5 an unmonitored or unrecorded phone call with his or
- 6 her attorney short of having that number privatized?
- 7 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form, vague as
- 8 to which platform we're talking about.
 - MR. HODGSON: I'm not talking about a
- 10 platform.

- 11 MR. MARTIN: Oh, fair enough.
- 12 THE WITNESS: The detainee can submit a
- 13 request to staff. The unit staff primarily is who
- 14 covers that and seek an unmonitored or the attorneys
- 15 fax in requests asking for the detainee to be able to
- 16 make an unmonitored call. And in cases there have
- 17 been circumstances. For example, a conference where
- 18 they'll ask to use the staff lines, inmates --
- 19 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 20 Q. Oh, so we're talking about staff lines then?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. As opposed to the public phone bank?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Okay. So in -- how does that work? Once --
- 25 once the detainee request -- or the attorney requests

- 1 that private phone call from a staff line --
- 2 A. Uh-huh.
- 3 Q. -- where -- where does that happen?
- 4 A. In the staff office. The -- the request
- 5 comes in generally faxed. Sometimes they come
- 6 e-mail. The -- a receptionist will, depending on
- 7 when the request is being made or what date is being
- 8 sought, date and time is being sought, either it will
- 9 be placed in the staff member's mailbox or if it's in
- 10 eminent, if you will, time, the receptionist will
- 11 call and e-mail the unit staff indicating this
- 12 request. I have this request that's being made for
- 13 this date and time for this inmate.
- 14 Q. Can the detainee make that request on his or
- 15 her own?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And where is the -- so when you talk about
- 18 staff, are you talking about the case manager?
- 19 A. It can be the case manager. It could be the
- 20 case manager, it could be the counselor, it could be
- 21 the captain. There are a number of staff who can do
- 22 it.
- 23 Q. Does CoreCivic have a policy about whether or
- 24 not CoreCivic employees need to be in the room when
- 25 those calls occur?

- 1 see inside, the inmate can have free range of dialing
- 2 phone numbers. They can have free range of accessing
- 3 information. So if I can look from the outside in...
- 4 Q. Are there cameras in the staff offices?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Okay. Are the staff offices -- do the staff
- 7 offices typically have a window to the out door?
- 8 A. Some.
- 9 Q. Not all?
- 10 A. Not all.
- 11 Q. What staff offices have a window? We may get
- 12 a little specific here, but to the best of your
- 13 ability.
- 14 MR. MELTZER: I'm going to object to the
- 15 form. By window you mean window to the outside of
- 16 the facility or a window that someone could be seeing
- 17 inside from being inside the facility and supervised
- 18 from outside the room? I object to the form of the
- 19 question since window is vague.
- 20 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 21 Q. The windows that we were discussing that
- 22 enable the staff member to observe what's happening.
- 23 A. So the question is?
- 24 Q. Yeah. What staff members have that window?
- 25 A. There are some unit management staff that

- 1 A. Does CoreCivic have a policy whether staff
- 2 needs to be in the room? Not that I'm aware of.
- 3 Q. Are staff typically in the room for those
- 4 calls?
- 5 A. They are sometimes, and they aren't -- they
- 6 are not sometimes.
- 7 Q. What would be the reason they would be needed
- 8 to be in the room?
- 9 A. There are situations where the request may be
- 10 made at a time that staff are in the midst of doing
- 11 things and they're -- I've seen it myself personally
- 12 where papers are all over their desk and the
- 13 attorney -- one situation comes to mind where the
- 14 attorney -- the -- it was a caseworker said, hey, I'm
- 15 in my office, and I've got papers all over my office.
- 16 I can give him the phone call, but I have to stay in
- 17 the room with all these -- the information that I
- 18 have out.
- 19 Q. Are there other reasons?
- 20 A. That the staff will stay in -- for
- 21 supervision purposes. Again, if there is an
- 22 inability to supervise that space from outside
- 23 then ...
- 24 Q. What do you mean by supervise the space?
- 25 A. Because it's a staff space. So if I can't

- 1 have it, meaning some case managers. I believe some unit managers.
- 3 Q. Can you give me an example of one of the case
- 4 managers that has a window that can be observed?
- 5 A. Currently Ms. Amy Fate, F-A-T-E.
- 6 Q. The first reasonable spelling I've heard all
- 7 day. So the detainee can request a private call from
- 8 the case manager's office?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And an attorney can request a private call
- 11 from the case manager's office?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 14 was marked as Exhibit Number 40.)
- 15 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 16 Q. You've been handed what's been marked as
- 17 Exhibit 40. Are you generally familiar with this
- 18 type of document?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. What is this?
- 21 A. This is a request for a teleconference on an
- 22 unrecorded line.
- 23 Q. Is this another -- is this an instance of
- 24 what we were talking about where you would have a
- 25 designated call perhaps out of a case manager's

- 1 office?
- 2 Α. Yes.
- 3 Q. Once you've received that request does
- 4 CoreCivic take any efforts to privatize the numbers
- 5 requested on those -- in the Securus call platform?
- 6 Teleconferences can't be made, as I'm aware
- 7 of, through the Securus telephone system. We do
- 8 those from staff phones.
- 9 Right. But we have is an identified attorney
- 10 phone number, right?
- 11 Α. Am I missing something?
- Q. 12 For example, page 384.
- Oh, I'm looking at -- 384. And so it says an 13 Α.
- 14 unrecorded teleconference.
- 15 Q. Yes.
- Α. And the inmate telephone system I don't 16
- 17 believe has the ability to make a teleconference.
- 18 Q. Yes.
- 19 Α. So those are done on staff phone lines.
- 20 I understand. My question is: Do you see
- 21 where it says, Adam Fein, attorney?
- 22 Α. Yes.
- 23 Q. Once that number has been received does
- 24 CoreCivic go in and privatize that number globally on
- the secured call platform? 25

- been in this business for a number of years, but in 1
- 2 my prior career I remember this process being
- 3 implemented as having free phone calls to the federal
- 4 public defender's office.
- 5 Q. What was your prior career?
- 6 Α. In the Federal Bureau of Prisons.
- 7 Q. When were you at the Federal Bureau of
- Prisons? 8
- 9 Α. When?
- 10 Q. Yes.
- 11 Α. 19 --
- 12 Q. When did you stop let's say.
- 13 Α. 1986 through 2016.
- Q. And you left the Federal Bureau of Prisons to 14
- 15 join CoreCivic?
- 16 Α. I retired from the Federal Bureau of Prisons
- 17 and came over.
- Q. 18 Congratulations.
- 19 Α. Thank you.
- How did CoreCivic go about identifying the 20 Q.
- 21 federal public defender numbers to privatize?
- There is a list -- we have a list of the 22
- 23 phone numbers. And all the numbers -- not all but a
- 24 list of federal public defenders' offices are posted
- 25 in inmate housing units. And I don't know how we

Page 98

Page 97

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. If you could turn to page 391.
- 3 Α. (Witness complies.)
- 4 Q. Same question.
- 5 Α. Okay.
- 6 O. Same question. In that situation would
- 7 CoreCivic go in and privatize that phone number if it
- 8 wasn't already private?
- 9 Α. Honestly this is a federal public defender's
- office. Those numbers are private. I've looked at 10
- them myself. Throughout the country they're private. 11
- And they're free. 12
- 13 Q. I understand. In a hypothetical --
- So in a hypothetical situation, again, this 14
- 15 is letterhead. Can we do it?
- Q. Sure. Can you? 16
- 17 A. Yes, we can.
- 18 Q. Do you?
- 19 Α. No.
- Why -- okay. So you had mentioned -- you 20
- 21 just mentioned that the federal public defenders have
- 22 been private and free, right?
- 23 Α. Yes.
- 24 Q. Why? Is it based on a contract requirement?
- 25 Α. I really don't know. I've -- I've personally

- Page 100 1 went about confirming the numbers. I just know that
- the numbers are there. I personally looked at them. 2
- I've even talked to inmates and assisted them in --3
- 4 walked them through the process of how to do it in
- 5 different states other than Kansas and Missouri.
- 6 Did -- where did CoreCivic get the list of
- 7 numbers?
- I would imagine the federal public defenders' 8
- 9 offices. But usually they have office -- numbers of
- 10 all of their offices across the country.
- 11 Does CoreCivic take any steps to make sure
- 12 that the numbers are updated?
- 13 To the extent there is a need or it's been
- 14 brought to our attention.
- Q. So it's not done on a regular basis, just as 15
- 16 necessary?
- 17 Α. I would say not on a regular basis, but the
- 18 current system, meaning ICS, those numbers are put in
- 19 the system by Praeses. So that would be their role
- 20 in the process today. In the past if I had
- 21 information that would suggest that the number needed
- 22 to be updated or there are some numbers that are
- 23 often added that may not have been the original
- number but if we can verify that it is the federal 25 public defender's office, we can request that it be

Page 101 Page 103

- 1 added.
- 2 Q. From Securus? I mean, you said in the past.
- 3 We're -- you just mentioned ICS so --
- 4 A. Okay. In the past if it needed to be added,
- 5 that process included local staff adding numbers.
- 6 Q. Anybody else?
- 7 A. Adding numbers?
- 8 Q. Uh-huh. Yes. Sorry, I did the ...
- 9 A. Let me say this. The contractor obviously
- 10 developed the software that can add numbers. That's
- 11 -- that's a realistic assumption on my part, I
- 12 believe, because they are developing the software.
- 13 So Securus, I would suggest they could.
- 14 Q. Do you know whether they did?
- 15 A. I don't.
- 16 Q. What about Praeses?
- 17 A. I don't know definitively. I really don't
- 18 know.
- 19 Q. So we've talked about having a private phone
- 20 call out of a case manager's office, and we've talked
- 21 about situations where detainees will request
- 22 privatization.
- 23 A. Okay.
- 24 Q. How else can an attorney number get
- 25 privatized on the system?

1 A. Yes

- 2 Q. So how long does the verification process
- 3 take to verify that an attorney number is, in fact,
- 4 an attorney number?
- 5 A. Now or then?
- 6 Q. Let's talk about now.
- 7 A. Okay. Now it's about three business days.
- 8 Q. What was it then?
- 9 A. Then I would say probably about the same.
- 10 Q. Okay. And what time period? When you say
- 11 now and then, what time periods are we referring to?
- 12 A. Now meaning since we have the ICS. And
- 13 that's the process which is, I believe, since like
- 14 was it last year, maybe summer of last year I believe
- 15 it was.
- 16 Q. (Nods head affirmatively.)
- 17 A. And then prior to it would be Securus.
- 18 Q. So tell me about the verification process.
- 19 How do you go about verifying that number to be an
- 20 attorney number?
- 21 A. Now?
- 22 Q. Now.
- 23 A. The information -- when this form -- the form
- 24 is filled out.
- 25 Q. For the record we're referring to Exhibit 37?

Page 102

- 1 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form as to
- 2 which system.
- 3 MR. HODGSON: I'm talking about
- 4 CoreCivic's policies and procedures, not any of the
- 5 individual systems themselves.
- 6 MR. MARTIN: Understood. I withdraw the
- 7 objection.
- 8 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 9 Q. I'm not going to -- we're also talking about
- 10 attorneys can send in their numbers, right?
- 11 A. Right.
- 12 Q. Okay. Any other ways?
- 13 A. I'm just processing it. And the inmates
- 14 obviously.
- 15 Q. Yeah.
- 16 A. I don't -- another method doesn't come to
- 17 mind. But certainly if someone asks for a number to
- 18 be added, someone meaning if I ran into an attorney
- 19 and they ask me, hey, or called, we can work through
- 20 that process to, one, get the number, confirm that
- 21 they are the attorney and do it. There are always
- 22 other ways to do it. Are we currently doing other
- 23 ways? No.
- 24 Q. Okay. So you said "confirm". That's like a
- 25 verification process?

1 A. The inmate form.

- 2 Q. Yeah, the inmate form. Not 37, 27.
- 3 A. Yes. So the inmate fills the form out or the
- 4 detainee fills the form out. And that form, once it
- 5 gets to staff to Mr. Bigelow, he sends the form
- 6 electronically to Praeses. Praeses has taken on the
- 7 responsibility of the verification process.
- 8 Q. Okay. And what about then?
- 9 A. Prior Mr. -- because it was only -- it was
- 10 inmate -- or attorney driven. The letterhead, the
- 11 statement from -- obviously from the attorney
- 12 indicating that they're an attorney and they have
- 13 their letterhead and they ask these numbers be
- 14 privatized. And we'll do it.
- 15 Q. So other than the information contained on
- 16 the letterhead there's no other steps that CoreCivic
- 17 would take to verify an attorney number?
- 18 A. They would call.
- 19 Q. They call?
- 20 A. Call to check.
- 21 Q. Was that -- do they do that with every
- 22 request?
- 23 A. I would say not. I would say no.
- 24 Q. Why not?
- 25 A. Well, there are certain banks of numbers that

- 1 are associated with certain areas, like the federal
- 2 defender's office. You can look at a certain bank of
- 3 numbers, and in some cases staff just recognizes the
- 4 numbers as being those of the federal public
- 5 defender's office.
- 6 Q. Or other attorneys that would frequently --
- 7 A. Right. Or others -- yes, or other attorneys
- 8 that may be sharing the same -- multiple clients in
- 9 the facilities -- in the facility.
- 10 Q. So who was involved in the verification
- 11 process before Praeses took over?
- 12 A. Mr. Bigelow.
- 13 Q. Anybody else?
- 14 A. Probably in his absence it would have been
- 15 Mr. -- the IT person, whoever was in that position at
- 16 the time.
- 17 Q. Okay. Were there logs kept about the
- 18 privatization of attorney numbers based on the
- 19 requests of attorneys?
- 20 A. Logs?
- 21 Q. Like Mr. Bigelow says I got this letter from
- 22 an attorney privatizing his number, I verified it as
- 23 an attorney number. Did he keep a log of when he did
- 24 that?
- 25 A. Not that I'm aware of.

1 marked as Exhibit 41. Do you know what this document

Page 107

Page 108

- 2 is?
- 3 A. Yes, it's a request to have these phone
- 4 numbers.
- 5 Q. So an attorney can -- we've established that
- 6 an attorney can request to have his or her phone
- 7 number privatized, right?
- 8 A. (Nods head affirmatively.)
- 9 Q. And this is a document that reflects those
- 10 requests?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. My first question is: Is this all of the
- 13 requests for privatization that CoreCivic has for the
- 14 CCA Leavenworth facility?
- 15 A. I would suggest not.
- 16 Q. Okay. And who has -- who would be in
- 17 possession of the remainder of the requests?
- 18 A. Mr. Bigelow's office would have requests
- 19 because he was processing those requests and perhaps
- 20 the receptionist, Ms. Connie Phelps.
- 21 Q. Connie Phelps. Any stored in the long-term
- 22 storage in the basement?
- 23 A. It's possible.
- 24 Q. Do you know whether or not there's been any
- 25 attempts to find them in the basement?

- 1 Q. Did Mr. Bigelow keep all of the attorney
- 2 requests for privatization?
- 3 A. I believe so. To the extent that he was
- 4 organized.
- 5 Q. So it's possible he didn't keep all requests
- 6 historically?
- 7 A. I'm not suggesting that at all, but I'm
- 8 suggesting he's human and humans make mistakes.
- 9 Q. Before Mr. Bigelow took over in the role that
- 10 put him in that responsibility did CoreCivic keep
- 11 attorney requests for privatization?
- 12 A. I believe so.
- 13 Q. Do they still have them today?
- 14 A. Possibly, yes.
- 15 Q. How far back do they go?
- 16 A. I can't answer that honestly. I've seen
- 17 requests back years in preparation for this process,
- 18 but I can't give you a definitive date.
- 19 Q. Just out of curiosity what is the longest you
- 20 recall going back?
- 21 A. I believe it was 2010.
- 22 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 23 was marked as Exhibit Number 41.)
- 24 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 25 Q. Ms. Thomas, you've been handed what's been

- 1 A. Uh-huh, yes.
- 2 Q. Okay. And when did that happen?
- 3 A. A few months ago.
- 4 Q. A couple of months ago?
- 5 A. I wouldn't say a couple, but it's give or
- 6 take.
- 7 Q. Within the last six months or so?
- 8 A. I believe.
- 9 Q. Was that the first time that people went down
- 10 to look in the basement to see if those numbers were
- 11 -- or those -- there might be other forms like that?
- 12 A. Yes, that I'm aware of.
- 13 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 14 was marked as Exhibit Number 42.)
- 15 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 16 Q. You've been handed what's been marked as
- 17 Exhibit 42. Do you know what this document is?
- 18 A. It's an electronic e-mail request to have --
- 19 this is a request to have telephone numbers
- 20 privatized.
- 21 Q. A couple of them actually?
- 22 A. Yes, two.
- 23 Q. But, again, since these are 2016 and you know
- 24 you saw some from 2010, this wouldn't be all of the
- 25 attorney requests?

- 1 A. No, no.
- 2 Q. Once the request is made is the attorney's
- 3 phone number privatized to just that inmate, or is it
- 4 privatized on the entire system for Securus?
- 5 A. The entire system.
- 6 Q. And same thing with ICS?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Can you privatize a number based on different
- 9 settings, for example, based on different site
- 10 levels?
- 11 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form as to
- 12 which system.
- 13 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 14 Q. On the ICS system?
- 15 A. I don't believe so.
- 16 Q. What about on the Securus system?
- 17 A. There was different settings on the Securus
- 18 system.
- 19 Q. So, for example, you could privatize a number
- 20 based on the U.S. marshal's system or site -- level?
- 21 On the county level?
- 22 A. I recall seeing like a global setting. And
- 23 then without looking at it -- but I do remember we
- 24 did have inmates in different parts of the building
- 25 obviously, the U.S. marshals versus the private. And

- 1 A. Uh-huh.
- 2 Q. Were there instructions about the parameters

Page 111

Page 112

- 3 in which you set the privacy settings?
- 4 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form. Vague as
- 5 to instructions from whom.
- 6 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 7 Q. Does CoreCivic provide instructions to the
- 8 people providing privatizing these attorney phone
- 9 numbers?
- 10 A. So how I would respond is the -- the practice
- 11 was the STG would train their -- the person that they
- 12 are -- would -- if those two people are in the
- 13 facility at the same time, they would receive
- 14 training from the person who they are -- the incoming
- 15 person would receive training from the person they
- 16 are succeeding and likewise with the IT. In most of
- 17 the cases that wasn't the case. So you may have the
- 18 IT person receiving training or training the STG
- 19 coordinator. But as I previously testified, there
- 20 was also a web-based training program. And there was
- 21 an assigned person to the facility that can provide
- 22 guidance and/or training if needed.
- 23 Q. More specifically, once an attorney request
- 24 was received for privatization were there
- 25 instructions about the parameters in which the

- 1 I do remember there were different settings, but it's
- 2 been a while and I can't really tell you
- 3 definitively. But I remember there were a number of
- 4 different settings in that system.
- 5 Q. Were there policies and procedures in place
- 6 that dictated the settings that you would use based
- 7 on the circumstances?
- 8 A. Were there policies and procedures? I don't
- 9 believe so.
- 10 Q. How was staff instructed to set the privacy
- 11 settings once an attorney request was made -- or
- 12 received, excuse me?
- 13 A. I believe it was through training.
- 14 Q. Were they trained to set the settings up for
- 15 privatization on a site level or on a global level or
- 16 both or a facility level?
- 17 A. Now, when you say a "facility level", what
- 18 does that mean?
- 19 Q. Setting it private for the entire Leavenworth
- 20 facility, phone banks, every phone bank in the
- 21 Leavenworth facility.
- 22 A. I believe that is what I understand to be
- 23 global.
- 24 Q. Okay. So we're talking apples to apples
- 25 then?

- 1 privacy setting would be set, either facility level
- 2 or site level?
- 3 A. I believe so.
- 4 Q. Okay. Tell me about that.
- 5 A. Well, I believe that if an attorney request
- 6 for privatization was made, it was a global setting.
- 7 Attorneys are attorneys. And the intent is to -- or
- 8 the intent was and it remains our intent is to
- 9 obviously not record attorney-client calls. And so
- 10 in that database whether it would be section -- the
- 11 goal is for it to be a global setting always. The
- 12 intent was for it to be a global setting.
- 13 Q. So it's not -- it's not CoreCivic's intent to
- 14 record attorney calls?
- 15 A. Absolutely not.
- 16 Q. So the current platform, ICS Solutions, does
- 17 it have multiple settings of privatization like the
- 18 Securus call platform did?
- 19 A. I don't believe so.
- 20 Q. Do you know why?
- 21 A. I don't.
- 22 Q. That would be a question for them probably?
- 23 A. Exactly.
- 24 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 25 was marked as Exhibit Number 43.)

- 1 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 2 Q. Ms. Thomas, I've handed you what's been
- 3 marked as Exhibit 43. Can you identify this
- 4 document?
- 5 A. So this -- the top form is the form that the
- 6 inmate sends. And then 203 is the notice from the
- 7 staff back to the inmate.
- 8 Q. Gotcha. So once a privatization request has
- 9 come in from a detainee --
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. -- the staff will send a notice back to the
- 12 detainee verifying that their call has been -- that
- 13 the number has been privatized?
- 14 MR. MELTZER: You're assuming -- you're
- 15 assuming that the number was verified?
- 16 MR. HODGSON: Right, right.
- 17 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 18 Q. Assuming the number was verified --
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. -- the process is the detainee sends a notice
- 21 or it sends this -- fills out this form, it's
- 22 verified?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And once it's verified do they -- do they
- 25 receive a notice that that number has been

- 1 we were looking at 317, right?
- 2 A. Okay. I was looking at 316, but I'm with you
- 3 now.

Page 113

- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. I'm with you now.
- 6 Q. So at the top then you can see on December
- 7 13th, 2016, Gregory Rapp filled out that form on page
- 8 317?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. And then on December 15th, 2016, on
- 11 page 316?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. I'm sorry, there's a lot of numbers going on
- 14 right now.
- 15 A. Uh-huh.
- 16 Q. Gregory Rapp received this notice that that
- 17 number had been processed, and the phone number had
- 18 been restricted to private attorney-client
- 19 privileged?
- 20 A. That's what this form says.
- 21 Q. And that was given to Mr. Rapp? It would
- 22 have been given through the normal process?
- 23 A. Yes, yes.
- 24 Q. Was Securus the call platform in effect at
- 25 that point, December of 2016?

Page 114

- 1 privatized?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. Just for example if you'd turn to
- 4 pages 316 and 317.
- 5 A. (Witness complies.) 316, okay.
- 6 Q. So this is an example of that, right?
- 7 MR. MELTZER: Object to the form. This
- 8 is -- object to the form. That's not what --
- 9 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 10 Q. This is an example of Gregory Rapp who at the
- 11 time of his request on December 13th, 2016, was a
- 12 detainee?
- 13 A. Okay.
- 14 Q. Right? Do you agree?
- 15 A. It's possible. Without looking I obviously
- 16 don't know the exact dates of his incarceration at
- 17 this --
- 18 Q. Right.
- 19 A. Sure.
- 20 Q. But if you look at the top of his request, I
- 21 think it's probably safe to assume that he was in
- 22 Leavenworth on December 13th?
- 23 A. Agreed, agreed.
- 24 Q. And then on page 316, which is the page
- 25 previous to that, this is the verification form -- so

- 1 A. I believe so.
- 2 Q. Okay. So with respects to -- with respect to
- 3 Exhibits 43 and 44, the two documents that we've been
- 4 looking at, the detainee requests --
- 5 A. Uh-huh.
- 6 Q. -- is this the entire set of detainee
- 7 requests that have been received by CoreCivic from
- 8 detainees requesting that their attorney numbers be
- 9 private?
- 10 MR. MELTZER: You mean as of the date? I
- 11 mean --

14

- 12 MR. HODGSON: Yeah, as of the date of
- 13 production. There may be supplement but ...
 - MR. MELTZER: Well, because, I mean,
- 15 obviously we haven't -- we haven't gone back and
- 16 given additional ones at least since that time. I
- 17 mean, there was a certain point in time that we
- 18 stopped. If you want more, you've got to tell me you
- 19 want more. I don't have a duty to supplement once we
- 20 give you what we had at the time. This is not
- 21 ongoing --
- 22 MR. SANDAGE: Is this an objection? I'm
- 23 sorry. Hal?
- 24 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 25 Q. Okay. So at the -- were you involved in the

- 1 gathering of these documents?
- 2 A. To a limited extent.
- 3 Q. It was under your supervision?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Was there -- at the time that you were
- 6 supervising this was this the entire set of detainee
- 7 privatization requests?
- 8 A. I believe so.
- 9 Q. Who was responsible for actually gathering
- 10 the documents?
- 11 A. It was probably my secretary.
- 12 Q. Where would she have gone to get that?
- 13 A. The inmate files or to Mr. -- it could have
- 14 been to Mr. Bigelow.
- 15 Q. Does Mr. Bigelow maintain a log file of when
- 16 he would have entered a number to be private based on
- 17 the detainee requests?
- 18 A. A log file? I don't believe he -- I believe
- 19 he keeps copies of the records.
- 20 Q. Does he keep any sort of summary about when
- 21 he would have completed those requests?
- 22 A. I don't believe so.
- 23 Q. Is there any reason you can think of that a
- 24 CoreCivic employee would have privatized an attorney
- 25 number on a site level versus a global level?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Are there others?
- 3 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 4 Q. Are you aware of any instances of
- 5 deprivatization?
- 6 A. I don't believe so, no.
- 7 Q. Are you aware of any system upgrades or
- 8 modifications that would have affected the privacy
- 9 settings for phone numbers for the Securus call
- 10 platform?

17

20

1

- 11 A. I am not.
- 12 Q. Does CoreCivic go -- once a number has been
- 13 privatized does CoreCivic have any -- undertake any
- 14 efforts to periodically check to make sure that those
- 15 numbers remain private?
- 16 A. Repeat that question for me, please.
 - MR. HODGSON: If you could read back it
- 18 back to her, I would appreciate it.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yes, please.
 - (WHEREUPON, the court reporter reads back
- 21 the last question.)
- 22 THE WITNESS: To the extent that we look
- 23 in the system, meaning if I am filling or staff are
- 24 filling a subpoena, you would -- you can -- you can
- 25 see if the number is private. You can see in the

- 1 A. Human error.
- 2 Q. Any others?
- 3 A. Not that I can think of.
- 4 Q. Once a number has been set to private in the
- 5 system does it remain private?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. Can a number be deprivatized once it's
- 8 been privatized on the Securus call platform?
- 9 A. I suppose so.
- 10 Q. Can that be done by CoreCivic employees?
- 11 A. Deprivatize a number? I don't believe so,
- 12 but it's possible.
- 13 Q. CoreCivic employees can't uncheck --
- 14 A. I'm -- that's possible.
- 15 Q. What about Praeses employees?
- 16 A. I would suggest yes.
- 17 Q. Securus employees?
- 18 A. I would suggest yes.
- 19 MR. MARTIN: Objection to the form.
- 20 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 21 Q. Do you know -- are the people that would
- 22 have -- the CoreCivic employees that would have had
- 23 the ability to deprivatize telephone numbers on the
- 24 Securus call platform are generally the people we've
- 25 spoken of already today?

- Page 120 system when you pull it up because there's an
- 2 indication of it being -- it's like a -- like the
- 3 current system has a red dot that shows to me that's
- 4 a legal call. So other than that I'm not aware of
- 5 any routine verification process.
- 6 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 7 Q. So there's not like a spot check like every
- 8 six months to say --
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. -- this is our privatized list then, it's the
- 11 same now or ...
- 12 A. Here is what I will say is when we get
- 13 subpoenas and we do send them to counsel to review
- 14 for the accuracy of the subpoena, she will respond
- 15 back and say the numbers are fine.
- 16 Q. Who is "she"?
- 17 A. Alissa Brockert (phonetic).
- 18 Q. And who is Alissa Brockert?
- 19 A. An attorney that -- a local attorney that we
- 20 use for legal help.
- 21 Q. Does she have a law firm?
- 22 A. I believe so.
- 23 Q. What law firm?
- 24 A. Oh, don't. I know she was working out of a
- 25 firm in Leavenworth, Kansas. Then she went to a firm

- Page 121
- 1 over in Overland Park. But I'm not real sure where
- 2 she is currently because we primarily communicate
- 3 with her either through phone or through e-mail.
- 4 Q. So does Alissa or Ms. Brockert take steps to
- 5 cross-reference the calls that are going to be turned
- 6 over based on attorney numbers?
- 7 A. I believe so.
- 8 Q. And what -- what information does she use to
- 9 check that? What list? Like what attorney --
- 10 A. The privatized list.
- 11 Q. And does she have an electronic copy of that
- 12 list? Is it like a spreadsheet; do you know?
- 13 A. I don't.
- 14 Q. How long has she been doing that?
- 15 A. Since -- since probably sometime early last
- 16 -- year or two maybe.
- 17 Q. Was there somebody that did that before?
- 18 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 19 Q. Why did CoreCivic start doing this?
- 20 A. When we implemented the -- when the process
- 21 of filling subpoenas went to -- was changed to Mr.
- 22 Quinn, this was a process that our counsel
- 23 recommended and we do. One of our attorneys
- 24 recommended it, and we do it. We send the subpoenas
- 25 to them.

- 1 clarification of documents.)
- 2 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 3 Q. Have you seen these documents before?
- 4 A. I have.
- 5 Q. What are they? Let's start with --
- 6 MR. HODGSON: What exhibits are we at
- 7 now?
- 8 THE COURT REPORTER: 50 is the last one
- 9 that we marked, but the first one at the time was 45,
- 10 the first one that you gave to me in this series.
- 11 MR. HODGSON: Okay.
- 12 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 13 Q. You've been handed what's been marked
- 14 Exhibits 45 through 50. Let's start with Exhibit 49.
- 15 What is that?
- 16 MR. HODGSON: And for the record it's
- 17 Bates numbers Corecivic375 through 383.
- 18 THE WITNESS: You said Bates number which
- 19 one?
- 20 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 21 Q. 375 through 383 on Exhibit 49.
- 22 A. Okay. Yes. So this is the -- the data from
- 23 the -- the database that shows the phone numbers that
- 24 were -- the date and the phone numbers and the status
- 25 of whether or not they were privatized or not.
- Page 122

- 1 Q. Which attorney?
- 2 MR. MELTZER: Wait just a second.
- 3 Getting into that -- that's getting into the
- 4 attorney-client privilege when you're asking about
- 5 that. I'm going to instruct her not to answer
- 6 anymore about that particular -- the details of that.
- 7 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 8 Q. Do you accept your counsel's instruction?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. I just want to say mark.
- 11 Does Ms. Brockert have direct access to the
- 12 ICS platform?
- 13 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 14 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned documents
- 15 were marked as Exhibit Number 44, Exhibit Number 45,
- 16 Exhibit Number 46, Exhibit Number 47, Exhibit Number
- 17 48, Exhibit Number 49, and Exhibit Number 50.)
- 18 MR. HODGSON: Hal, just so you know these
- 19 were natives, so they don't have a Bates stamp. But
- 20 this was, I believe, 7198.
- 21 MR. MARTIN: Just to clarify, that's out
- 22 of CoreCivic's production?
- 23 MR. HODGSON: Correct. This is 7199, and
- 24 this is 7200.
- 25 (WHEREUPON, there was numerical

- Q. And what does -- what does the date
- 2 represent?

1

- 3 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 4 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 5 Q. Do you know?
 - MR. MELTZER: If you know.
- 7 THE WITNESS: We believe it to be the
- 8 date that it was initiated and created.
- 9 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 10 Q. How was this document created?
- 11 A. I believe it was pulled by CoreCivic.
- 12 Q. And how did CoreCivic go about pulling this
- 13 document?
- 14 A. I believe from the database.
- 15 Q. From the Securus platform?
- 16 A. Platform. Platform, yes.
- 17 Q. Do you know who was responsible for pulling
- 18 these documents?
- 19 (WHEREUPON, the court reporter asks for
- 20 clarification.)
- 21 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 22 Q. For pulling this document.
- 23 A. I don't.
- 24 Q. Do you know who would?
- 25 A. It's possible Jason Shadicus.

Page 125

Page 126

- 1 Q. He might know who pulled the document?
- 2 A. Likely. Or counsel might know.
- 3 Q. Was the document originally pulled in like
- 4 database format and then printed to its current
- 5 production?
- 6 A. I only know it from this format here.
- 7 Q. Okay. Have you seen a document like this
- 8 before this litigation?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. All right. Now, I want to turn your
- 11 attention to Exhibits 46, 47, and 48.
- 12 A. (Witness complies.) 46, 47, and 48, okay.
- 13 Q. What are these documents?
- 14 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form, lack of
- 15 foundation.
- MR. HODGSON: She's already said that she
- 17 knows what these documents are. She's familiar with
- 18 them.
- 19 MR. MARTIN: Thank you.
- 20 THE WITNESS: It's a database search.
- 21 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 22 Q. Okay. And do you know whether or not -- the
- 23 first question I have is on Exhibit 46.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. Which I believe is 7198 for the record. The

- 1 they're just different types of reports.
- 2 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 3 Q. Do you have a -- for example, on 46 is that a
- 4 report of the privatization -- a global privatization
- 5 or a site wide privatization?
 - MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
 - MR. HODGSON: You can answer.
- 8 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 9 A. It appears to be.
- 10 Q. Do you know which one it is? Is it global or
- 11 site?

6

7

- 12 A. It looks global but -- my belief is it's
- 13 global.
- 14 Q. Okay. What about 47?
- 15 MR. MARTIN: Same objection.
- 16 MR. HODGSON: Okay.
- 17 THE WITNESS: 47 looks like federal
- 18 defenders or all the free calls contact numbers is
- 19 what I believe it is.
- 20 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 21 Q. Well, in that column where it says free
- 22 there's a blank.
- 23 A. Right.
- 24 Q. And it says friend or family request?
- 25 A. Right.

- 1 first page, it represents 419 results, correct?
- 2 A. You said Exhibit 46?
- 3 Q. Yes. I don't think that's 46. Well, that
- 4 may be 46 as it sits now, but it wasn't necessarily.
- 5 Let's see, those three in your hand, that's what
- 6 we're looking at. Yes, Exhibit 46 (indicating).
- 7 A. Oh, I'm sorry.
- 8 Q. So do you know why despite it saying 419
- 9 results there's actually only 352 results on that?
- 10 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm having a problem
- 11 hearing you.
- 12 THE WITNESS: I didn't hear you either.
- 13 MR. HODGSON: I'm sorry.
- 14 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 15 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to why there
- 16 would only be 352 results that appear on the
- 17 subsequent pages? I mean, I counted. It was a
- 18 native format. It is what it is. But there are only
- 19 352 numbers on that list.
- 20 A. It could be duplication, but I'm not sure.
- 21 Q. Do these -- do 46, 47, and 48 represent
- 22 different types of privatization on the Securus call
- 23 platform?
- 24 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 25 THE WITNESS: I would suggest that

- 1 Q. So it's not just federal public defenders?
- 2 A. But I believe that's the only one -- well,
- 3 no, there are a couple of others.
- 4 Q. Do you know whether or not these were a --
- 5 this was a report run for a privatization on a
- 6 facility level or a site level?
- 7 A. I don't.
- 8 Q. Do you know who would know that?
- 9 A. Securus or -- Praeses or Securus or counsel.
- 10 Q. Or the person that pulled it?
- 11 A. Or the person that pulled it.
- 12 Q. Same thing with 48, do you know whether
- 13 this is privatization at a site or facility level or
- 14 site or a global level as we've been saying?
- 15 A. Same response.
- 16 Q. Okay
- 17 (WHEREUPON, the court reporter asks for
- 18 clarification.)
- 19 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 20 Q. Just so we have a clear record you don't
- 21 know?
- 22 A. I don't know.
- 23 Q. But somebody at Securus or Praeses or the
- 24 person that pulled this might?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 132

- Page 129
- 1 Q. And then with respect to Exhibit 45 what is
- 2 that? And I'll represent this is the document that
- 3 we received from your counsel approximately two weeks
- 4 ago.

7

- 5 A. I believe this is a global list of all the
- 6 private numbers.
 - MR. MARTIN: I'm sorry, would you speak
- 8 up, please.
- 9 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I believe it's
- 10 a global list of all of the privatized numbers.
- 11 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 12 Q. And what is your -- what is your belief --
- 13 what is your knowledge based on?
- 14 A. Because to the extent that I can see them it
- 15 looks like all attorney numbers or names and numbers.
- 16 Q. So at least these are known attorney phone
- 17 numbers at a very minimum, right?
- 18 A. It appears. The print is so small.
- 19 Q. And they have various dates associated with
- 20 them, right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. If you could turn to I guess the back
- 23 half of -- let's go to 8275.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. Do you know who D. Medlin is? Does the last

- 1 A. The person who pulled it.
- 2 Q. Anybody else?
- 3 A. Counsel, Praeses.
- 4 Q. Fair enough. Do you know why numbers
- 5 appearing on Exhibits 46, 47, 48 and 49 and 50 might
- 6 not necessarily appear on Exhibit 45?
- 7 A. I'm certain it has to do with how the report
- 8 was retrieved and who it was retrieved by.
- 9 Q. But these are all requests -- these are all
- 10 privatization reports, right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. So is there a different process by which you
- 13 can obtain a privatization report on the current call
- 14 platform? Are there different processes?
- 15 A. Well, you can -- I can -- I'm sure I can pull
- 16 a report of all free attorney calls, which we've
- 17 established that was -- in my belief that's what that
- was intended to be. And then I think that there isan ability by the software maker to pull any report
- 20 that the system is designed to retrieve.
- 21 Q. Right. What about privatized -- I mean, you
- 22 mentioned free?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Same thing with private numbers?
- 25 A. Same thing as do I believe that a report can

Page 130

- 1 name Medlin --
- 2 MR. MELTZER: I'm sorry, what?
- 3 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 4 Q. Do you recognize the last name Medlin?
- 5 A. Medlin?
- 6 Q. M-E-D-L-I-N.
- 7 MR. MELTZER: I'm sorry, what page?
- 8 MR. HODGSON: 8245 -- or 8275, excuse me.
- 9 THE WITNESS: 75.
- 10 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 11 Q. 8275.
- 12 A. I don't.
- 13 Q. Do you know why the vast majority of dates
- 14 under the updated category reflect the same date,
- 15 8-1-2017?
- 16 A. I don't. I don't know.
- 17 Q. Do you know why -- do you know who would?
- 18 A. The person who pulled the report.
- 19 Q. Fair enough. Do you know who pulled this
- 20 report?
- 21 A. I don't
- 22 Q. Okay. Do you know when this report was
- 23 pulled?
- 24 A. I don't think it's dated. I don't.
- 25 Q. Do you know who would know that information?

- 1 be pulled?
- 2 Q. Yes.
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And is that true for the Securus call
- 5 platform?
- 6 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 7 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 8 Q. Go ahead.
- 9 A. I would say yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. Is Mr. Bigelow one of the people that
- 11 would have been involved in pulling these numbers?
- 12 A. I don't believe so, but I don't know.
- 13 Q. All right. Let's take a break.
- 14 A. Yes.

- 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the
- 16 record at 4:27 p.m.
 - (Short break.)
- 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
- 19 record at 4:38 p.m.
- 20 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 21 Q. If you could refer back -- Ms. Thomas, we're
- 22 coming off from break. Do you understand you're
- 23 still under oath?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Okay. If we could refer back to Exhibit 23,

- 1 which was the original notice of deposition. We
- 2 talked about it a long time ago it seems like.
- 3 Strike that. Exhibit 22. If you can turn to the
- 4 second page of that document.
- 5 A. Okay.
- 6 Q. I believe you testified earlier that you are
- 7 capable of testifying as to number 14, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. All right. With respect to Exhibits 46, 47,
- 10 and 48 I want to walk you through those a little more
- 11 specifically.
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. On the second page of Exhibit 46 --
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. -- I want to go through the various fields in
- 16 these columns.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. On the left side it says CTRY. Do you know
- 19 what that means?
- 20 A. CTRY, I don't.
- 21 Q. Create date?
- 22 A. It's the date that -- if it's a lot of
- 23 medicine, I probably can't use them. But I might try
- 24 it.
- 25 Q. (Glasses passed.)

- Page 134
- 1 A. Thank you. I can use them. Okay. That's
- 2 fine. Create date is believed to be the date that
- 3 the entry was made for the last -- could be the last
- 4 update of the entry.
- 5 Q. Okay. How do you have that knowledge?
- 6 A. Because I have gone into the system.
- 7 Q. Do you have that knowledge in any other ways
- 8 beyond going into the system?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Do you know how to tell the difference
- 11 between whether it was created or last entered as you
- 12 said?
- 13 A. Not by this report.
- 14 Q. Are you able to do that in other ways?
- 15 A. Well --
- 16 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 17 THE WITNESS: I would suggest that if
- 18 someone go in the system -- if I go in the system and
- 19 I update or change -- make a change, then that would
- 20 be the new date because I'm saving new data.
- 21 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 22 Q. Okay. What about dialed number, the next
- 23 column?
- 24 A. The phone number that is being blocked.
- 25 Q. Do you know what the field active means?

- 1 A. If the telephone number is active.
- 2 Q. What does that mean by "active"?
- 3 A. Being utilized.
- 4 Q. What about the field blocked?
- 5 A. Blocked is a feature that if we -- that a
- 6 person on the other end can prevent a call from
- 7 coming through to their number.
- 8 Q. Is that also a feature that you can set in
- 9 the Securus call platform to block that number from
- 10 being dialed?
- 11 A. The caller -- the receiver can.
- 12 Q. What about the person working with the
- 13 Securus call platform?
- 14 A. May I -- you mean my staff or are we
- 15 talking --
- 16 Q. Sure, your staff.
- 17 A. I'm trying to remember. I believe so.
- 18 Q. And the next field is private?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Do you know what that means?
- 21 A. That call has -- that's a privatized number
- 22 meaning no recording.
- 23 Q. And the next field says -- well, it looks
- 24 like it's cut off. It says TE. Do you know what's
- 25 in there?

Page 136

- 1 A. No, I believe it's -- I don't.
- 2 Q. The next field is start. Do you know what
- 3 that means?
- 4 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 5 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 6 Q. Do you know what that field represents?
- 7 MR. MARTIN: Same objection. And just
- 8 for the record I think it's cut off. It's actually a
- 9 longer field than that. It's truncated in this
- 10 production version.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Right. Not
- 12 without seeing all the characters.
- 13 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 14 Q. Okay. The next field looks like it's cut off
- 15 and says TE or ITE -- ATE?
- 16 A. It could be I. Because I now have glasses,
- 17 so I can see it a lot better.
- 18 Q. Do you know what that field represents?
- 19 A. I don't without seeing all of the -- the
- 20 entire line (indicating). Uh-huh.
- 21 Q. Yeah. What about end?
- 22 A. They scrambled the information, so you don't
- 23 have the full picture.
- 24 Q. Sure. What about description? Do you know
- 25 what that field means?

Page 140

- Page 137
- 1 A. The -- the agency or -- the attorney or
- 2 agency being represented.
- 3 Q. Okay. And who enters that?
- 4 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 5 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 6 Q. How is that field generated in the system; do
- 7 you know?
- 8 A. We enter it. It's entered by the person who
- 9 is entering the number.
- 10 Q. So that's like a note field in it?
- 11 A. Well, if it's already -- the number is
- 12 matched with that particular office. So if it is --
- 13 as an example, the description and the number
- 14 coincide or the -- yeah, the number dialed and this
- 15 last category coincide with each other, meaning that
- 16 number is for that office.
- 17 Q. So do you know if -- do you know why a number
- 18 might appear on this document but not on Exhibit 45?
- 19 A. Exhibit 45 is --
- 20 Q. 45 for the record is Bates number 8268.
- 21 There is 45. (Document passed.)
- 22 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 23 Q. I'm just asking in general.
- 24 A. 45 is the global of the entire system. And
- 25 the -- and these others are specific reports being

- 1 45, please.
- 2 A. I'll just check something real quick. Okay.
- 3 (Witness complies.)
- 4 Q. And there's a couple of series of numbers in
- 5 Exhibit 45 just to kind of help you out, but they're
- 6 all numerical and they start over.
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 MR. MELTZER: Can you give me the number
- 9 again, Counsel? I'm sorry. 785?
- 10 MR. HODGSON: Let me -- 785-246-6016.
- 11 THE WITNESS: I see it.
- 12 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 13 Q. On Exhibit 45?
- 14 A. Yes, it's towards the bottom, Kansas Federal
- 15 Defender.
- 16 Q. Maybe we have missed it.
- 17 A. If you look at one, two, three, four, five,
- 18 six, seven -- the eighth one from the bottom on 270.
- 19 Q. If you could look a little closer for me. I
- 20 think that's actually 015.
- 21 A. Okay. (Witness complies.) It could be.
- 22 Q. The glasses issue ...
- 23 A. I mean, I trust that it's a five.
- 24 Q. Okay. So why would 016 not appear on Exhibit
- 25 45?

- 1 requested.
- 2 Q. Okay. So the numbers on Exhibit 46 should
- 3 also be on Exhibit 45, right, as I understand your
- 4 testimony.
- 5 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Should be.
- 7 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 8 Q. Okay. If you could turn to the third page of
- 9 Exhibit 46.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. These are all in numerical order, so I'll
- 12 help you out a little bit. I'm not going to ...
- 13 A. Okay.
- 14 Q. If you scroll down about three quarters of
- 15 the way, it says 785-246-6016. Do you see that?
- 16 MR. MELTZER: What -- which page are you
- 17 on?
- 18 MR. HODGSON: The third page of Exhibit
- 19 46.
- 20 MR. MARTIN: Counsel, can you repeat that
- 21 number, please.
- 22 MR. HODGSON: 785-246-6016.
- 23 THE WITNESS: I see it.
- 24 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 25 Q. Okay. Could you find that number on Exhibit

- 1 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 2 THE WITNESS: It could be because of an
- 3 error. Because the -- the series of numbers I think
- 4 I've testified that it blocks of numbers are
- 5 generally associated with the particular office. It
- 6 could be an error.
- 7 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 8 Q. User error?
- 9 A. Could be.
- 10 Q. Any other reasons?
- 11 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 12 THE WITNESS: Unless someone requested it
- 13 be taken off. I'm not aware of that.
- 14 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 15 Q. Any over reasons?
- 16 MR. MARTIN: Same objection.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Not that I can think of.
- 18 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 19 Q. Going back to seven -- Exhibits 49 and 50.
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. Do you know what those lists are?
- 22 A. 49. I believe they're global listings that
- 23 are pulled by certain people.
- 24 Q. Do you know which people?
- 25 A. I'm going to suggest the one with the blue

- 1 here or this one is probably pulled by
- 2 (indicating) -- not blue. Is this the one? This one
- 3 with the bigger print. I said blue but with the
- 4 bigger print, which is 45.
- 5 Q. Okay. So you're referring to Exhibit 45?
- 6 A. Yes, because I have some pages that are not
- 7 marked, so I'm a little bit -- does this go with
- 8 something?
- 9 Q. That may have been the copy I handed to
- 10 counsel.
- 11 A. 375 is an extra copy?
- 12 Q. This should be Exhibit 49.
- 13 A. So it goes with 49? Okay. So it's the same
- 14 -- it's just a duplicate.
- MR. MELTZER: I got my copy right here.
- 16 MR. HODGSON: Okay.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 18 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 19 Q. Well, we have four copies of that one.
- 20 A. So the bigger -- the 45, I'm suggesting that
- 21 it was likely pulled by someone with greater access
- 22 or knowledge because it's -- it's a more
- 23 comprehensive document. And this here --
- 24 Q. Do you know which person that would be?
- 25 A. That would pull --

- 1 next document that we've got teed up. That's Exhibit
- 2 51.
- 3 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 4 was marked as Exhibit Number 51.)
- 5 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 6 Q. I will represent to you -- do you know what
- 7 this document is first of all?
- 8 A. It appears to be a supplemental request.
- 9 Q. Yeah, it's --
- 10 A. -- for documents --
- 11 Q. It's CoreCivic's responses, supplemental
- 12 responses, to our request -- to plaintiffs' request
- 13 for production of documents.
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. Were you involved in the -- did you review
- 16 this document before it was sent?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Okay. Was anybody at CoreCivic to your
- 19 knowledge involved in the review of that document
- 20 before it was given to counsel?
- 21 A. To my knowledge I don't know. I can't answer
- 22 that one.
- 23 Q. That's fair. If you could refer to page four
- 24 of that document.
- 25 A. (Witness complies.) Okay.

Page 142

Page 141

- 1 Q. That pulled 45.
- 2 A. One would be pulled by -- I'm thinking 45 is
- 3 probably pulled by Praeses is my guess.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. Or suggestion.
- 6 Q. Do you know whether the numbers in Exhibit 45
- 7 represent privatization of phone numbers for both the
- 8 ICS call platform and the Securus call platform?
- 9 A. It looks like it because of print changes and
- 10 dates. It looks like it, the font changes. So it's
- 11 different (indicating).
- 12 Q. Were you involved in the direction of pulling
- 13 these reports?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Do you know who was?
- 16 A. The direction of pulling the reports?
- 17 Q. Yeah. Who instructed these reports to be
- 18 pulled at the corporate level?
- 19 A. I would suggest the legal department.
- 20 Q. Is that the legal department at corporate?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. Anybody else?
- 23 A. That's all that I can think of. Counsel,
- 24 legal.
- 25 Q. Okay. And then if you could refer to the

- 1 Q. And request number nine.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. It says, produce any and all documents which
- 4 reflect any requests received by defendant from
- 5 attorneys for the non recording of attorney client
- 6 phone calls at the CCA Leavenworth facility.
- 7 Did I read that correctly?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And through the series of supplements
- 10 I want to direct your attention specifically to the
- 11 third supplemental response contained on page six.
- 12 A. (Witness complies.)
- 13 Q. Do you see that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. It reads, see Excel spreadsheets in native
- 16 format produced herewith as Bates number 7198, 7199,
- 17 and 7200, which lists the attorney numbers that have
- 18 been submitted to Securus designated telephone calls
- 19 to such numbers not to be recorded by the Securus
- 20 telephone system for outgoing telephone calls from
- 21 cell pods at the CCA -- at CCA Leavenworth. These
- 22 were previously produced in PDF format as Bates
- 23 numbers CoreCivic 375 through CoreCivic 383. See
- 24 also Bates number CoreCivic 380, an additional page
- 25 of listings in PDF that due to clerical error was

- 1 inadvertently not included in the original
- 2 production.
- 3 Okay. Did I read that correctly?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. All right. So my question is: Why would
- 6 numbers appear on Exhibits 46, 47, and 48, which in
- 7 turn are for the record CoreCivic 7198, CoreCivic
- 8 7199, and CoreCivic 7200, but not appear on Exhibit
- 9 49 and 50?
- 10 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Why would the telephone
- 12 numbers not appear?
- 13 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 14 Q. Correct.
- 15 A. I believe it's because of the types of
- 16 reports that were pulled and the people that pulled
- 17 the reports.
- 18 Q. But your response was that these were
- 19 previously produced as 375 to 383. So the numbers
- 20 should be coextensive.
- 21 A. Okay.
- 22 Q. So why would numbers not appear on 7198, 99
- 23 -- or why would numbers appear on 7198, 99, and 200
- 24 that don't appear on 375 to 383 and --
- 25 A. Now, you're referring --

- 1 inmates. But other than errors I don't -- I'm not
- 2 able to answer that question.
- 3 Q. Do you know who would be able to answer that
- 4 question?
- 5 A. Our Praeses liaison.
- 6 Q. Anyone else?
- 7 A. The people who pulled the reports, which I
- 8 can't tell you who they are at this point.
- 9 Q. Okay. Anyone else?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. All right. So today we've talked about how
- 12 the parties are generally notified that the call is
- 13 subject to recording and monitoring, right?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. We've talked about the phone acknowledgment
- 16 that they hear on the phone, right?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. We talked about the detainees'
- 19 acknowledgement of the phone policies, right?
- 20 A. Yes
- 21 Q. We've talked about the request for
- 22 privatization that both -- that a detainee can
- 23 initiate, right?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. We've talked about the signs on the -- on the

Page 146

Page 145

- 1 MR. MARTIN: Objection to form.
- 2 THE WITNESS: -- to telephone numbers?
- 3 (WHEREUPON, the court reporter indicates
- 4 for one speaker at a time.)
- 5 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
- 6 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 7 Q. Yes, telephone numbers.
- 8 A. And we're referring to the one single number
- 9 that we talked about?
- 10 Q. No, I'm not.
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. And that's why he's objecting form because I
- 13 haven't laid a foundation for it. Right?
- 14 MR. MARTIN: That's part of the form
- 15 objection, yeah.
- 16 MR. MELTZER: And I'll join in that.
- 17 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 18 Q. We can go through a couple of examples if we
- 19 need to lay some foundation, but I'll wait for your
- 20 answer first.
- 21 A. So in the -- again, I think I referenced the
- 22 type of reports being pulled. And at a particular
- 23 period of time I know that there were -- we discussed
- 24 earlier or testimony was discussed about the
- 25 Wyandotte County inmates versus the U.S. marshals

- 1 phone banks, right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. We talked about the notification of the
- 4 ability for the detainee to request privatization,
- 5 right?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Are there any other ways that a party can be
- 8 aware that their calls are -- are subject to
- 9 recording and monitoring?
- 10 A. During the actual orientation process.
- 11 Q. And they're told that their calls are subject
- 12 to recording and monitoring?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Has CoreCivic ever tried to reach out to
- 15 attorneys to let them know that they can privatize
- 16 their number?
- 17 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 18 Q. Is it advertised on any of the informational
- 19 packets that CoreCivic has available for like a
- 20 website or brochures or anything like that?
- 21 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 22 Q. Is it advertised on the entrance of the
- 23 facility?
- 24 A. No, not that I'm aware of.
- 25 Q. All right. So at some point CoreCivic was

- Page 149
- 1 videotaping attorney conference rooms, right? At the
- 2 Leavenworth facility.
- 3 A. There's video equipment in some of the
- 4 attorney-client rooms.
- 5 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with that?
- 6 A. Am I familiar with?
- 7 Q. With the videotaping of the attorney client
- 8 meeting rooms?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 11 was marked as Exhibit Number 52.)
- 12 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 13 Q. All right. Ms. Thomas, you've been handed
- 14 Exhibit 52. Do you know what this document -- do you
- 15 know what this document is?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. What is it?
- 18 A. It is the appointment log where the staff --
- 19 one sets the appointments and place the attorneys in
- 20 the attorney client visiting room.
- 21 Q. Is this an Excel spreadsheet in native --
- 22 when it's originally created?
- 23 A. I don't know.
- 24 Q. Is it in electronic format?
- 25 A. Yes, I believe so.

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. Has that always been the case?
- 3 A. I -- I suppose so, yes.
- 4 Q. I want to walk you through the top of --
- 5 actually let's start with does CoreCivic currently
- 6 employ video recording of the attorney conference
- 7 rooms?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. When did that stop?
- 10 A. When we were ordered to do so. Or prior to
- 11 the order, 2016, August, somewhere around there.
- 12 Q. Is that a date that you could find out for
- 13 me?
- 14 A. Oh, absolutely. Uh-huh.
- 15 Q. I would like to have that.
- 16 MR. MELTZER: I can tell you I
- 17 believe that it -- I'm pretty confident it's either
- 18 August 10 or August 11. It was when they were told.
- 19 When they were told that an order was going to be
- 20 issued, they stopped and then they pulled the cameras
- 21 out.

1

- 22 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 23 Q. Do you know when the cameras were installed
- 24 in the attorney conference rooms?
- 25 A. I don't. I believe it was around 2009, but

- 1 Q. So something -- somebody is typing it in on a
- 2 computer?
- 3 A. Right.
- 4 Q. Are those -- who is the individual
- 5 responsible for typing that up?
- 6 A. There are a couple -- well, typing is
- 7 generally the receptionist, Ms. Connie Phelps.
- 8 Q. Does Ms. Phelps maintain separate copies of
- 9 these calendars or does she -- do you know -- or does
- 10 she -- yeah, let's just stop there and not make it
- 11 compound. Does she maintain individual copies for
- 12 these dates?
- 13 A. When you say "individual copies" --
- 14 Q. As opposed to saving over a previous version,
- 15 does she create a new document for each day?
- 16 A. I believe so.
- 17 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 18 was marked as Exhibit Number 53.)
- 19 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 20 Q. How -- has -- has Ms. Connie always
- 21 maintained separate copies of those -- of the
- 22 calendars that are Exhibit 52 to your knowledge?
- 23 A. Separate calendars?
- 24 Q. Like we were just talking, she saves it as a
- 25 new file for each date?

- I'm not sure. I believe somewhere around that time.
- 2 2009, 2010.
- 3 Q. Why were they installed?
- 4 A. Cameras are -- are for supervision, safety.
- 5 Q. Any other reason?
- 6 A. I mean, those are the primary reasons.
- 7 Q. Any others that you can think of?
- 8 A. In the attorney-client room?
- 9 Q. (Nods head affirmatively.)
- 10 A. Again, safety, supervision, and to maybe go
- 11 back and reference if there's some type of incident
- 12 that occurred in those rooms to see what may have
- 13 occurred.
- 14 Q. Investigation in other words?
- 15 A. Yes
- 16 Q. Any other reason?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Okay. How long were those videos maintained
- 19 or kept?
- 20 A. The videos, there were several different
- 21 DVRs, but it was overwriting. They overwrote -- or,
- 22 I mean, recorded over. So there were DVRs that
- 23 maintained for 30 days. And then after 30 days, it
- 24 records over. And then there was one, I believe,
- 25 that was 60 days. 30, 45, and 60, I believe.

Page 154

- 1 Q. Was each of those types of DVRs in each of
- 2 the attorney visiting -- attorney meeting rooms?
- 3 MR. MELTZER: Just a second, did you say
- 4 the DVRs? I'm going to object to the form of the
- 5 question since the DVR -- there's no evidence that
- 6 DVRs would be in the rooms.
- 7 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 8 Q. Were the DVRs in the rooms?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Okay. Where were they maintained?
- 11 A. In a separate utility area.
- 12 Q. Does that have a name at Leavenworth?
- 13 A. I would call it a utility storage area.
- 14 That's what it was.
- 15 Q. Fair enough. So was it a redundant DVR
- 16 system then? For example, the camera in meeting room
- 17 whatever recorded to both the 30 -- all -- the 30,
- 18 the 45, and the 60 day?
- 19 A. No, no.
- 20 Q. How was that assigned?
- 21 A. As I understand it, it was based on when
- 22 those DVRs were put in. And so the camera system, if
- 23 I recall correctly, was -- they were installed at the
- 24 same time and -- I believe. And so whether it was a
- 25 30, 45, or 60 I don't know exactly for those

- 1 A. Three through nine.
- 2 Q. And why didn't rooms one and two have cameras
- 3 in them?
- 4 A. Well, rooms one and two can easily be seen.
- 5 You can see in -- if someone is in distress or there
- 6 needs to be some form of supervision, I can walk
- 7 through the sally port and I can look in. You can
- 8 look in from two as well. From inside the facility
- 9 you can look in. In three is where the video con --
- 10 tele -- video conferencing machine is. You can look
- 11 inside, but sometimes because it's soundproofed it's
- 12 a little bit darker in that space.
- 13 Q. And then I'm assuming that rooms -- why is
- 14 there no room four or five on this document?
- 15 A. Because they were -- they were hardly ever --
- 16 during this period in question there were no
- 17 attorneys placed in those rooms for whatever reason.
- 18 Because there were -- I suppose because they were in
- 19 the back. We use the -- one, two, three are next to
- 20 each other. And then I want to say six, seven,
- 21 eight, nine are on the opposite side of the hallway.
- 22 And so that -- those are the rooms that we use the
- 23 most.
- 24 Q. Where were the cameras located inside the
- 25 rooms?

- 1 particular ones. But it was a -- they were all, I
- 2 believe, on the same DVR if my memory serves me
- 3 correctly.
- 4 Q. Okay. Whose decision was it to install
- 5 cameras in the attorney meeting rooms?
- 6 A. I'm sure it was management.
- 7 Q. Do you know which management?
- 8 A. Possibly Richardson or before. Warden
- 9 Richardson or before.
- 10 Q. Could it have come from a corporate level?
- 11 A. Could it? Sure.
- 12 Q. Do you know whether it did?
- 13 A. I don't.
- 14 Q. Were cameras in all of the attorney rooms?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. So if you want to refer to Exhibit 32 -- or
- 17 not 32. 52.
- 18 A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Okay.
- 19 Q. We have a list of attorney meeting rooms,
- 20 rooms one through nine, right?
- 21 A. Oh, yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. Is that all of the attorney meeting
- 23 rooms at Leavenworth?
- 24 A. I believe so, yes.
- 25 Q. Which rooms had cameras in them?

- 1 A. Up in the corner of the room.
- 2 Q. Were they under like a black bubble?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. How many cameras were in each room?
- 5 A. One.
- 6 Q. Did the cameras record audio?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Was there any other device that was capable
- 9 of recording audio in these rooms with cameras at the
- 10 CCA Leavenworth facility operated by -- that would
- 11 have been operated or managed by CoreCivic?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Or operated or managed by Praeses?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Do -- did rooms one and two contain audio
- 16 recording devices?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. What about rooms four and five?
- 19 MR. MELTZER: What about them? Object to
- 20 the form of the question.
- 21 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 22 Q. Did they contain audio recording devices?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 Q. So what is the process -- actually we're at a
- 25 -- we're at a five minute limit on the video, so we

- Page 157
- 1 need to just take a break so she can switch out. And
- 2 I'm going to be pretty close to done.
- 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the
- 4 record. The time on the monitor is 5:18 p.m.
- 5 (Short break.)
- 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going back on
- 7 the record at 5:25 p.m.
- 8 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 9 Q. Do you understand you're still under oath?
- 10 A. I do.
- 11 Q. All right. Were video recordings ever
- 12 provided to law enforcement?
- 13 A. Law enforcement in the context of the grand
- 14 jury subpoena?
- 15 Q. Sure.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. What about in the context of administrative
- 18 subpoenas?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. What in the -- what about in the context of
- 21 informal requests?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Was -- were video recordings ever provided to
- 24 the United States Attorney's Office?
- 25 A. In the form of that grand jury subpoena that

- 1 this one yet. Let's turn to Exhibit 53. And that's
- 2 the meeting room sign-in sheets, I believe. Or
- 3 actually you tell me what it is.
- 4 A. You're asking me? I thought you said --
- 5 Q. Yeah, what is it?
- 6 A. -- you told me.
- 7 Q. No. No, you tell me.
- 8 A. This is a visitor's log for people coming in
- 9 and out of the facility --
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 A. -- that they sign in.
- 12 Q. Is that kept at the front desk?
- 13 A. Either the front desk or the receptionist
- 14 both depending on who was there.
- 15 Q. Is the information contained on Exhibit 53
- 16 then entered into some sort of computer?
- 17 A. On 53? No.
- 18 Q. So these are just maintained in handwritten
- 19 format?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay
- 22 (WHEREUPON, the above-mentioned document
- 23 was marked as Exhibit Number 54.)
- 24 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 25 Q. Ms. Thomas, you've been handed what's been

Page 158

- 1 I referenced?
- 2 Q. Sure. Let's start there.
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And in any other form or in the context of
- 5 any other requests? Like informal requests.
- 6 A. No, no.
- 7 Q. Any other reasons why videos would be
- 8 provided to law enforcement or the United States
- 9 Attorney's Office?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Other than grand jury subpoena?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. So turning to -- turning back to that
- 14 exhibit, Exhibit thirty -- or fifty --
- 15 A. Two?
- 16 Q. 52. Do you know whether or not the
- 17 spreadsheet identified here between room three and
- 18 room six do you know whether the fields for room four
- 19 and five are hidden?
- 20 A. I don't think it's hidden. It's just the
- 21 rooms that are used on the days that the visits are
- 22 assigned. So if you're not -- if you're not
- 23 assigned -- if you're not using the rooms, then it
- 24 don't need to be on the report.
- 25 Q. Oh, now, let's turn to -- I don't want to do

- marked as Exhibit 54. Do you know what this document
- 2 is?

1

- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. What is it?
- 5 A. It's a memorandum that I wrote to the
- 6 population notifying them of the attorney client
- 7 verification form and the process.
- 8 Q. And who is that distributed -- who is that
- 9 memorandum distributed to?
- 10 A. Staff and inmates, all concerned. So the
- 11 staff and the detainee population.
- 12 Q. Was it distributed to outside -- to
- 13 attorneys?
- 14 A. No. It's not excluded from the attorneys if
- 15 they certainly have access. The inmate population
- 16 could certainly share it. It's not a confidential
- 17 document.
- 18 Q. Are there any other attorney rooms that we
- 19 have not discussed today that would have -- that
- 20 contained video cameras?
- 21 A. No
- 22 Q. When you enter the facility, there's a
- 23 correctional -- is there a correctional officer that
- 24 maintains a logbook other than the sign-in sheets?
- 25 A. There's a logbook at the front entrance.

- Page 161
- 1 Q. What information is contained on the logbook?
- 2 A. Pretty much the same thing as the loose leaf
- 3 binder log.
- 4 Q. All right. Have we seen a copy of that
- 5 today?
- 6 A. The logbook?
- 7 Q. Right.
- 8 A. I don't recall seeing it.
- 9 Q. So with respect to the prerecorded message,
- 10 this admonition that we've been sort of talking about
- 11 it, that you're on the telephone --
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. -- aside from privatized numbers are you
- 14 aware of any reasons why that message may not have
- 15 been played during the period in question?
- 16 A. I'm not aware of a reason why it wouldn't
- 17 play, any other reason.
- 18 Q. Okay. All right. No further questions.
- 19 20
- EXAMINATION
- 21 QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTIN:
- 22 Q. Warden Thomas, my name is Joshua Martin. I
- 23 represent Securus Technologies. We have not met
- 24 before today, have we?
- 25 A. No.

- Page 162
- 1 Q. Okay. And I appreciate your patience. We
- 2 have been going a while. I just have a few questions
- 3 for you.
- 4 A. Okay.
- 5 Q. You were asked questions about Exhibits 45
- 6 through 50, which are privatization reports produced
- 7 by CoreCivic in this case. Do you recall those
- 8 questions generally?
- 9 A. Generally.
- 10 Q. And would you agree that it appears that
- 11 Exhibit 45 contains some information derived from the
- 12 Securus system and some derived from the ICS system?
- 13 A. I believe --
- 14 Q. Exhibit 45 is the one with the font change.
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And other than that ICS data would you agree
- 17 that all the data within those exhibits, 45 through
- 18 50, appear to be ultimately sourced to or derived
- 19 from the Securus system?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And with respect to those folks who pulled
- 22 the data would you agree that Securus ultimately has
- 23 better access to the data contained within its
- 24 database?
- 25 MR. HODGSON: Objection. Calls for

- 1 speculation.
- 2 THE WITNESS: Likely.
- 3 BY MR. MARTIN:
- 4 Q. Okay. And if there was differences between
- 5 the data in Securus' privatization reports and
- 6 Exhibits 45 through 50, would you agree that the
- 7 Securus data is more likely to be accurate?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And you were asked some questions earlier
- 10 today about those same exhibits and about how there
- 11 were what appeared to be some discrepancies between
- 12 the content. Do you recall the questions?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And is it fair to say that you don't actually
- 15 know why there might be discrepancies in that data?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Okay. You testified earlier that you --
- 18 strike that.
- 19 Just to confirm one piece of testimony, you
- 20 said before that only information technology
- 21 personnel and STG personnel at Leavenworth had the
- 22 ability to privatize numbers within the Securus
- 23 platform; is that correct?
- 24 A. I believe so.
- 25 Q. Okay. And what is the title of the IT person

- 1 that you were referring to?
 - 2 A. It's IT assistant. I believe.
 - 3 Q. Okay. You testified earlier that you had --
 - 4 prior to coming to CCA you had served -- worked 30
 - 5 years for the Bureau of Prisons; is that correct?
 - 6 A. Yes
 - 7 Q. And in your capacity -- strike that.
 - 8 That was in the corrections environment, I
 - 9 assume?
 - 10 A. Yes.
 - 11 Q. Okay. And in that capacity did you have the
 - 12 opportunity to observe the benefits that call
 - 13 recordings -- inmate call recordings or detainee call
 - 14 recordings provide to a facility?
 - 15 A. Yes.
 - 16 Q. Okay. And you described before the benefits
 - 17 they provide in terms of safety and security?
 - 18 A. Yes
 - 19 Q. And helping facility personnel avoid threats
 - 20 to the facility in good order?
 - 21 A. Yes
 - 22 Q. And would you say that in your experience at
 - 23 Leavenworth that CCA personnel used those call
 - 24 recordings -- used inmate call recordings for those
 - 25 purposes?

Page 165

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And is that something that happened on a
- 3 daily basis?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Okay. Were -- do you know if CCA personnel
- 6 listened to calls on a daily basis?
- 7 A. It's possible.
- 8 Q. Okay. And would that be because they were
- 9 trying to fulfill that role of maintaining the safety
- 10 and security of the facility?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And if you had to rank the priorities you
- 13 have as a warden at Leavenworth, where would you put
- 14 maintaining safety and security of the facility in
- 15 that rank?
- 16 A. At the very top.
- 17 Q. And do you think you could do as an effective
- 18 job as you do right now if you didn't have those call
- 19 recordings?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Okay. And so is it fair to say that call
- 22 recordings are something that CCA Leavenworth
- 23 personnel rely on in the ordinary course of their
- 24 business?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 default except for those designated as private?
- 2 A. I believe so.
- 3 Q. And if someone had submitted a bid and said
- 4 we're not going to record all calls, do you know if
- 5 they would have been considered noncompliant?
- 6 A. Sure.
- 7 Q. Okay. So it's sure you know, or sure they
- 8 would be?
- 9 A. Sure, they would not -- they would be
- 10 considered noncompliant because we wouldn't be
- 11 conforming to our contractual obligations.
- 12 Q. Okay. If you were asked in your capacity as
- 13 warden if CCA Leavenworth should do business with a
- 14 vendor, vendor A who records calls and vendor B who
- 15 doesn't record calls, which one would you pick?
- 16 A. The one that records calls.
- 17 Q. And that's because the recording of inmate
- 18 calls, detainee calls, is something again that's done
- 19 in Leavenworth's ordinary course of its business?
- 20 A. Among other things, yes.
- 21 Q. Is it your testimony that Praeses currently
- 22 handles privatization on the ICS platform?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Do you understand if Praeses handled
- 25 privatization on the Securus call platform?

Page 166

- 1 Q. And you're required by the contract with the
- 2 U.S. Marshal Service to record detainee calls: is
- 3 that correct?

9

- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. With the exception of ones that have been
- 6 designated as private?
- 7 A. That's right.
- 8 Q. Okay. And your contract -- strike that.
 - Do you know if your contract with Securus
- 10 required Securus to record calls by default?
- 11 A. By? Say that again.
- 12 Q. By default. I can ask it a better way.
- 13 A. Yes, please.
- 14 Q. Do you know if the contract, the CCA contract
- 15 with Securus, required Securus to record all calls
- 16 except those that were designated as private?
- 17 A. I believe so.
- 18 Q. And do you know if the same is true with
- 19 respect to the ICS contract?
- 20 A. I believe that to be true.
- 21 Q. And do you recall the ICS contract being
- 22 awarded in response to a request for proposal?
- 23 A. I believe so.
- 24 Q. And do you know if that request for proposal
- 25 required that bidding vendors record all calls by

- Page 168
 A. Do I know if they handled them or had the
- 2 ability?

1

- 3 Q. Had the ability.
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. They did?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you know if they were -- if they from time
- 8 to time privatized numbers within the platform?
- 9 A. I don't know.
- 10 Q. Okay. And if they had done so, would they
- 11 have been doing so at the direction of Leavenworth
- 12 personnel?
- 13 A. Perhaps.
- 14 Q. Are you aware of any instances where Praeses
- 15 employees made changes to the privatization settings
- 16 at Leavenworth on their own volition or without
- 17 direction from facility personnel?
- 18 A. I'm not aware of that.
- 19 Q. No further questions.
- 20 21

EXAMINATION

- 22 QUESTIONS BY MR. HODGSON:
- 23 Q. A couple of follow-ups. Mr. Martin was
- 24 asking about whether or not it's a priority for the
- 25 recording of phone calls?

Page 169 Page 171

- 1 A. Okay.
- 2 Q. Is it also a priority for CoreCivic to
- 3 maintain a good working relationship with the U.S.
- 4 Marshal Service?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Is that a high priority?
- 7 A. Sure.
- 8 Q. Would that fit perhaps just under the safety
- 9 and security issues that we've discussed today?
- 10 MR. MELTZER: I object to the form of the
- 11 question. It's overbroad.
- 12 THE WITNESS: To the extent that we are
- 13 meeting our contractual obligations, we're following
- 14 laws, regulations, sure.
- 15 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 16 Q. Can you think of any reason as you sit here
- 17 today that there would be a reason to record attorney
- 18 phone calls?
- 19 A. A legitimate reason or ...
- 20 Q. A legitimate reason.
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. No further questions.
- 23 MR. MARTIN: No further.
- 24 ///
- 25 ///

1

Page 170

- EXAMINATION
- 2 QUESTIONS BY MR. MELTZER:
- 3 Q. Ms. Thomas, I -- this is the deposition of
- 4 you taken by plaintiffs and any other parties here,
- 5 but I have a couple of questions I want to get some
- 6 clarification on. I think, first of all, one of the
- 7 things that you were asked -- and I think you may
- 8 have already clarified it -- as you were asked some
- 9 of the reasons why the calls are recorded. And one
- 10 of those was to comply with the contract that the
- 11 federal government has with CoreCivic, correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. Safety and security and the good order
- 14 in the facility is another one, right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. Now, you were asked about whether the
- 17 recorded calls are sometimes used for investigation
- 18 purposes. Do you recall that?
- 19 A. I believe so.
- 20 Q. Okay. And from the standpoint of why
- 21 CoreCivic at the facility records calls from an
- 22 investigation standpoint what investigation are you
- 23 referring to?
- 24 A. Our internal investigations.
- 25 Q. Okay. And so --

- 1 A. Misconduct.
- 2 Q. All right. And so are we talking about
- 3 investigation in the incidents in the -- incidents
- 4 that occur in the space in the facility? Is that the
- 5 investigations you're referring to?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. Now -- oh, you were asked about some
- 8 logs when requests for information which come into
- 9 the facility which would come in requesting either
- 10 documents or potentially call records or phone -- or
- 11 audio files of calls. Do you remember being asked
- 12 about requests for information from outside sources?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Do you recall that?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. And you talked about the fact that Mr.
- 17 Lajiness had some kind of a log that he would keep
- 18 when he would respond to those requests. Do you
- 19 recall that?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. Now, you said I think something about
- there was a period of time he had been keeping them.
- 23 And what I want to go back and clarify is are you
- 24 aware of -- the log that you're talking about, are
- 25 you familiar with when that -- about who initiated

- 1 that log to be kept in the first place?
- 2 A. I did.
- 3 Q. Okay. So -- so that we don't have any issues
- 4 about this can you explain the timing of when those
- 5 -- when that log was started? Because I think you
- 6 may have suggested that it was in the three to four
- 7 year range, and I want you to tell the Court when
- 8 that actually got started, the log that you were
- 9 referring to.
- 10 A. I believe it was shortly after my arrival, so
- 11 like April 2016 I believe it was.
- 12 Q. Okay. All right. And did Mr. Lajiness,
- 13 however, keep hard copies of some of the documents
- 14 that he received in terms of requests and that type
- 15 of information?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. And were those documents, after he
- 18 left, at some point to the extent they could be found
- 19 located and maintained then thereafter by Sergeant
- 20 Bigelow?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. And has Sergeant Bigelow then
- 23 continued to maintain the log of requests in that
- 24 regard?
- 25 A. Yes.

- Page 173
- 1 Q. Okay. Now, another matter, the calls in
- 2 the -- in the staff offices --
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. -- when those calls occur, when an inmate
- 5 goes to the staff office and has the call, is the --
- 6 if the staff member is in the office as opposed to
- 7 standing outside looking in, if they're out -- if
- 8 they're inside, are they visible then to the -- to
- 9 the inmate?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. And is there any electronic monitoring
- 12 or monitoring including the recording occurring
- 13 during that time frame?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Okay. So those calls are not electronically
- 16 monitored, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. To the extent that there is someone observing
- 19 the detainee or the inmate who is making the call
- 20 that's a supervisory function, is it not?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. And typically is the -- when those --
- 23 when the call is placed, who places the call?
- 24 A. Staff.
- 25 Q. Okay. And when they talk to the lawyer on

- 1 unmonitored unrecorded call, private call if you
- 2 will, with his or her attorney. Explain how that --
- 3 what's related to the inmate detainee during the
- 4 orientation process.
- 5 A. Okay. So the -- there are -- it's actually
- 6 several different phases of that process. One is
- 7 staff have discussions, general discussions, with the
- 8 inmates. Staff including myself. And then there are
- 9 one-on-one discussions with the inmate. So as a
- 10 general practice when I do my segment, I mention to
- 11 the inmates that, you know, the telephone calls do
- 12 record and they should submit their attorney numbers
- 13 to staff to ensure that it is privatized before
- 14 placing a call. At that stage the inmate does not
- 15 have a PIN number. And then the staff member who
- 16 gives the inmate a PIN number, that's a one-on-one
- 17 process because a PIN number is a private number for
- 18 each inmate. It's assigned to each inmate. And then
- 19 at that point that staff member, usually the case
- 20 manager or a member of the unit team who is acting in
- 21 that capacity or serving in that capacity, then will
- 22 inform the inmate of how they can initiate getting
- 23 their attorney's phone numbers privatized.
- 24 Q. All right. Now, what do you tell the inmates
- 25 and what does the orientation -- during the

- 1 the other side, do they tell the lawyer, look, either
- 2 I'm going to be in the room or I'm not going to be in
- 3 the room?
- 4 MR. HODGSON: Objection, assumes facts
- 5 not in evidence.
- 6 BY MR. MELTZER:
- 7 Q. You can go ahead and answer.
- 8 A. There have been cases where that's -- that
- 9 occurs, ves. that I'm aware of.
- 10 Q. Okay. Is that currently the custom and
- 11 practice to tell the lawyers that -- that there's --
- 12 if the -- if the staff member is going to be in the
- 13 room, is that the custom and practice to tell the
- 14 lawyer on the phone that the staff member is going to
- 15 be in the room?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned that one of the
- 18 times that the detainee or inmate is notified and
- 19 given notice about the recording of calls, the
- 20 monitoring of calls, is in orientation. Can you
- 21 explain that -- sort of that orientation process in
- 22 general terms as it relates to the notification of
- 23 calls being recorded?
- 24 A. Okav.
- 25 Q. And, well, also about how the inmate gets an

- Page 176
 1 orientation process what is the inmate told about the
- 2 recording of calls specifically?
- 3 A. That we monitor calls, and they are recorded.
- 4 Q. Okay. Anything else?
- 5 A. And that if they don't want their -- if they
- 6 don't want to have a recorded call, one, how they can
- 7 go about privatizing the number or they can make a
- 8 request to unit staff to have an unmonitored call.
- 9 Q. Okay. And you mentioned that the -- now, as
- of at least October of 2016, there was a way for theinmate to ask or to submit a telephone number of a
- 12 lawyer. And after it was verified, then the number
- 13 would be privatized if everything went according to
- 14 Hoyle. Before that when the process --
- 15 A. Yeah.
- 16 Q. -- and even today is there a process that was
- 17 explained to the inmates, detainees, about how they
- 18 would go about having their attorneys get their phone
- 19 numbers set to be not recorded?
- 20 A. Yeah. Yeah, the -- yes, there's a process,
- 21 and it's also indicated in the handbook that the --
- 22 it is the inmate's responsibility to ensure that
- 23 their attorney is aware of the steps to be taken to
- 24 privatize their number.
- 25 Q. Okay.

- Page 177
- 1 A. And that is to submit a request to the
- 2 facility. And they could fax it to -- and the number
- 3 is indicated in the handbook.
- 4 Q. All right.
- 5 A. The fax number.
- 6 Q. Okay. And I'm going to hand you what has
- 7 been marked Exhibit 32 and ask if you could read the
- 8 language that tells them how to do the privatization
- 9 or how to get the numbers privatized for the
- 10 attorney. Now, what does the attorney have to do --
- 11 what is the inmate told in that regard from the
- 12 inmate handbook?
- 13 A. That your attorney may request of our
- 14 facility that calls to their office not be recorded
- 15 to ensure attorney-client privilege. They may
- 16 request this by way of sending CCA/LDC a fax on their
- 17 office letterhead. This request must include contact
- 18 information and signature. They may fax it to
- 19 913-723-2231. And in bold print capitalized it is
- 20 your responsibility to ensure that your attorney is
- 21 aware of the procedure. Telephone calls are subject
- 22 to being recorded if they do not request they be
- 23 restricted.
- 24 Q. All right. Is it also -- you said it was
- 25 bolded and in all caps. Is it also underlined, that

1 A. Yes.

8

12

- 2 Q. All right. And in the later versions of the
- 3 handbook after 2012 did it also -- did the handbook
- 4 also say that calls were -- all calls were subject to
- 5 monitoring or monitored?
- 6 MR. HODGSON: Objection, compound.
- 7 BY MR. MELTZER:
 - Q. Let me just show you the language I'm
- 9 referring to. Right here, daytime telephones are
- subject to monitoring, right up here. Do you seethat (indicating)?
 - MR. SANDAGE: What exhibit is that?
- 13 MR. MELTZER: Exhibit --
- 14 THE WITNESS: 32.
- 15 MR. MELTZER -- 32. And it's also
- 16 thirty -- I'll show you 31 and Exhibit 33.
- 17 BY MR. MELTZER:
- 18 Q. That same language about the daytime -- the
- 19 day room phones subject to monitoring contained in
- 20 all three of those?
- 21 A. Yes.22 Q. Okay. And is the inmate in the forms that
- 23 they're provided, are they told that monitoring
- 24 includes recording?
- 25 A. Yes.

1

18

19

Page 178

- 1 language -- that last language you read?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 MR. HODGSON: Objection. Document speaks
- 4 for itself.
- 5 BY MR. MELTZER:
- 6 Q. And in addition is that language that's
- 7 contained in Exhibit 32, which I think was the --
- 8 look at it. That was the July -- that was in 2015.
- 9 That was the July 2015 handbook?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. Was that same language included in all
- 12 the versions of the handbook that you were shown by
- 13 plaintiff's counsel including exhibits -- actually if
- 14 you could pull those. Where are those?
- MR. HODGSON: We'll stipulate. Same
- 16 objection.
- 17 BY MR. MELTZER:
- 18 Q. That they were present. Do you see that same
- 19 language present in Exhibits 31, I think it's -- 30,
- 20 Exhibit 30 and Exhibit 29 and exhibit -- it may be --
- 21 I don't know which number that is. There it is.
- 22 Maybe it's 33. Yeah, 33. Is that contained in all
- 23 of the versions of the handbook that you were shown
- 24 or that you were handed by plaintiffs' counsel, that
- 25 same language?

- Q. All right. Okay. Now, in terms of the
- 2 videotaping or video surveillance without audio that
- 3 occurs is -- when you talk about security and
- 4 supervision, what is the role of video -- or
- 5 videotaping -- silent video surveillance if you will
- 6 as a deterrent? How is it a deterrent?
- 7 A. To discourage any type of inappropriate or
- 8 unauthorized behavior.
- 9 Q. And from a security standpoint what types of
- 10 things are you trying to have, and how is it a
- 11 security tool? How does it affect security?
- 12 A. To deter folks from passing things, having
- 13 inappropriate activity, or even any type of
- 14 disruptive type behavior on the part of either party.
- 15 Q. Okay. Warden Thomas, that's all the
- 16 questions I have at this time. I'll have more
- 17 questions for you at the time of trial.

EXAMINATION

- 20 QUESTIONS BY MR. HODGSON:
- 21 Q. A couple of follow-up, Ms. Thomas. That
- 22 language that we were talking about that was
- 23 contained in the handbooks about it is your
- 24 responsibility to inform your attorney that the calls
- 25 need to be privatized -- I'm summarizing at this

noint

- 1 point.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. I just wanted to know is this language given
- 4 to attorneys --
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. -- by CoreCivic?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Okay. Is there anything similar to that
- 9 that's given to attorneys by CoreCivic?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. In your time at the Bureau of Prisons were
- 12 you ever assigned to an individual correctional
- 13 facility?
- 14 A. Individual correctional facility?
- 15 Q. Well, to a particular correction facility.
- 16 A. Several.
- 17 Q. Okay. In all of those facilities were there
- 18 attorney meeting rooms?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Were there video cameras in any of those
- 21 facilities with the attorney meeting rooms?
- 22 A. I don't -- I really don't recall. The design
- 23 was different than what it is here. So the design of
- 24 the rooms were completely different than the way it's
- 25 laid out here.

- 1 misleading.
- 2 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 3 Q. You weren't trying to change any of your
- 4 answers, though, correct?
- 5 A. Change?
- 6 Q. Yeah, like -- right?
- 7 A. Clarify if -- clarification or further
- 8 clarification, change.
- 9 Q. Not -- but not change?
- 10 A. When you say "change", like we referenced the
- 11 log, I think the -- certainly when I said three to
- 12 four years, obviously I wasn't calculating --
- 13 Q. Lunderstand.
- 14 A. Yeah. But other than that, no.
- 15 Q. Okay. And do you stand by everything that
- 16 you testified in response to my questions today?
- 17 A. To the extent that it was clarified, yes.
- 18 Q. Yeah. Okay. No further questions. Thank
- 19 you very much. Have a safe trip home.
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:58 p.m.
- 22 FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT.

Page 182

23

24

25

Page 181

- 1 Q. Mr. Meltzer was talking about the logs
- maintained by Mr. Lajiness, I think. Is that his
- 3 name?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Prior to the logs that were maintained by Mr.
- 6 Lajiness regarding law enforcement requests for
- 7 records --
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. -- were there any other similar types of
- 10 documents that were maintained that would record
- 11 that?
- 12 MR. MELTZER: Are you talking about a log
- 13 or a physical document that --
- 14 BY MR. HODGSON:
- 15 Q. Other than the physical documents themselves
- 16 is there any other sort of document similar to what
- 17 Mr. Lajiness maintains?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. And just I want to be clear, by responding to
- 20 all the additional questions we had you weren't
- 21 trying to change any of the responses that you gave
- 22 me earlier today, right?
- 23 MR. MELTZER: Object to the form of the
- 24 question to the extent that they clarify any of them.
- 25 I object to the form of the question. It's

]	ΞR	K A	. 1 4	4 F	, A (± E				
		I,	LIN	DA '	MOH	IAS,	ha	ving	rea	ad th	ne f	oreg	goin	g
d	lepos	itio	on,	Page	es 1	. th	rou	gh 1	.83,	do l	nere	оу с	cert	ifχ
s	aid	test	imo	ny :	is a	tr	ue a	and	accı	ırate	e tr	anso	crip	t,
W	ith	the	fol	low	ing	cha	nge	s (i	f ar	ny):				
P.	AGE	L	INE		JOHE	JLD	HAVI	E BE	EN					
_														
_														
_														
_														
_														
_														
_														
_														
_														
_														
_				-										
_														
						_								
						LI	NDA	THO	MAS					

My Commission Expires: December 16, 2019

Reported by: Joy Kennedy, LCR, CCR, RPR

24

25

,	Page 185
1 2	CERTIFICATE
3	STATE OF TENNESSEE
4	COUNTY OF DAVIDSON
5	I, JOY KENNEDY, Licensed Court Reporter, with
6 7	offices in Nashville, Tennessee, hereby certify that I reported the foregoing deposition of LINDA THOMAS
8	by machine shorthand to the best of my skills and
9	abilities, and thereafter the same was reduced to
10	typewritten form by me.
11	I further certify that I am not related to
12	any of the parties named herein, nor their counsel,
13	and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in the
14	outcome of the proceedings.
15	I further certify that in order for this
16	document to be considered a true and correct copy, it must bear my original signature and that any
10	unauthorized reproduction in whole or in part and/or
17	transfer of this document is not authorized, will not
-	be considered authentic, and will be in violation of
18	Tennessee Code Annotated 39-14-104, Theft of
	Services.
19	O O WILL
20	3 sett termed ST BETH KENNE
21	STATE OF
22	JOY KENNEDY, LCR, CCR, RPR
	Elite Reporting Services
2.3	Associate Court Reporter and
	Notary Public State of Tennessee
24	
	My Notary Commission Expires: 12/16/2019
25	LCR #528 - Expires: 6/30/2018
	Elite Reporting Services * (615)595-0073 185
<u> </u>	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	

Exhibits

- Ex 25 4:14 12:4 14:20
- Ex 26 4:15 12:4,5
- **Ex 27** 4:17 24:9,12 26:7 89:11
- Ex 28 4:18 26:12,14
- **Ex 29** 4:20 29:20 31:17 32:19 178:20
- **Ex 30** 4:21 29:20 33:2 178:20
- Ex 31 4:23 29:21 33:10
- **Ex 32** 4:24 29:21 154:16 177:7 178:7
- **Ex 33** 5:2 29:21,22 179:16
- Ex 34 5:4 64:12 70:20,23
- Ex 35 5:6 64:12,13 73:8
- Ex 36 5:8 80:3
- **Ex 37** 5:10 83:7 88:13 103:25
- Ex 38 5:12 86:5
- Ex 39 5:13 86:5.6
- **Ex 40** 5:15 96:14,17
- Ex 41 5:17 106:23 107:1
- Ex 42 5:19 108:14,17
- Ex 43 5:21 112:25 113:3
- Ex 44 5:23 122:15
- **Ex 45** 6:2 122:15 129:1 131:6 137:18,19 138:3, 25 139:1,5,13,24,25 141:5 142:6 162:11,14
- **Ex 46** 6:4 122:16 125:23 126:2,6 133:13 138:2,9, 18,19
- Ex 47 6:6 122:16
- Ex 48 6:8 122:16,17
- **Ex 49** 6:10 122:17 123:14,21 141:12 145:8,
- Ex 50 6:12 122:17
- Ex 51 6:14 143:1,2,4

- **Ex 52** 6:17 149:11,14 150:22
- **Ex 53** 6:19 150:18 159:1,
- Ex 54 6:21 159:23 160:1
 - 0
- 015 139:20
- 016 139:24
 - 1
- **1-7-4** 81:8
- **10** 151:18
- 103 33:3
- **11** 10:22 151:18
- **12** 10:22
- 121 82:5
- **12:54** 8:5
- **13** 10:22
- **132** 82:18.21.22.24
- **13th** 114:11,22 115:7
- **14** 10:22 34:3 38:17 133:7
- **15** 10:22 34:21
- 15th 115:10
- **160** 20:1
- **17** 65:8.10.11
- **174** 81:5
- **19** 99:11
- **196** 24:16
- **1986** 99:13
 - 2
- **20** 61:20
- 200 145:23
- **2009** 151:25 152:2
- **2010** 106:21 108:24 152:2

- **2011** 31:20,23 53:6 57:23 61:18 67:20
- **2012** 31:24 34:3 35:10 38:9,17 179:3
- 2014 32:3 35:10 38:10
- **2015** 32:3 178:8,9
- **2016** 32:4,8,16 33:25 39:17 85:17 99:13 108:23 114:11 115:7,10, 25 151:11 172:11 176:10
- 2018 8:4
- 203 113:6
- 20th 8:4
- 22 10:11 82:23 133:3
- 23 132:25
- 24 10:22 11:2 15:16,17
- **25** 10:22 12:4,8,14,20 13:22 14:20 15:1
- **26** 10:22 12:5,8,16 13:3, 9,10,15,24 14:6,7 15:2
- **27** 10:22 24:9,12 26:7 89:11 104:2
- **270** 139:18
- 28 10:23 26:8,12,14
- **29** 10:23 29:20,25 31:17, 23 32:19 178:20
- 2:12 62:1
- **2:24** 62:4
- 2:58 84:20
 - 3
- **30** 29:20 31:24 33:2 152:23,25 153:17,25 164:4 178:19,20
- **31** 29:21 32:3 33:10 178:19 179:16
- **316** 114:4,5,24 115:2,11
- **317** 114:4 115:1,8
- **32** 29:21 32:3 154:16,17 177:7 178:7 179:14,15
- **33** 29:22,25 32:4 33:10 178:22 179:16

- **34** 64:12,15,18,22 65:11 69:11 70:20,23
- **35** 64:13,15,18 65:12,15 73:8,16
- **352** 126:9,16,19
- **36** 80:1.3
- **37** 83:5,7 85:3 88:13 103:25 104:2
- **37214** 8:12
- **375** 123:21 141:11 144:23 145:19,24
- 38 86:5.9
- 380 144:24
- **383** 123:17,21 144:23 145:19,24
- **384** 97:12,13
- **39** 11:7 15:13 83:4 86:6,9
- **391** 98:2
- 3:12 84:23

4

- 40 96:14,17
- **41** 106:23 107:1
- **419** 126:1,8
- 42 108:14,17
- **43** 112:25 113:3 116:3
- **438** 65:19
- 439 66:2
- **44** 116:3 122:15
- **440** 66:7,9
- **441** 66:11.13
- **45** 122:15 123:9,14 129:1 131:6 137:18,19,20,21, 24 138:3 139:1,5,13,25 141:4,5,20 142:1,2,6 152:25 153:18,25 162:5, 11,14,17 163:6
- **46** 122:16 125:11,12,23 126:2,3,4,6,21 127:3 131:5 133:9,13 138:2,9, 19 145:6
- **47** 122:16 125:11,12

126:21 127:14,17 131:5 133:9 145:6

48 122:17 125:11,12 126:21 128:12 131:5 133:10 145:6

485 73:17 75:21

49 122:17 123:14,21 131:5 140:19,22 141:12, 13 145:9

4:16-cv-00947 8:8

4:27 132:16

4:38 132:19

5

50 122:17 123:8,14 131:5 140:19 145:9 162:6,18 163:6

51 143:2,4

52 149:11,14 150:22 154:17 158:16

53 150:18 159:1,15,17

54 159:23 160:1

5:18 157:4

5:25 157:7

5:58 183:21

6

60 152:25 153:18.25

600 8:11

7

7-4 81:7

7198 122:20 125:25 144:16 145:7,22,23

7199 122:23 144:16 145:8

7200 122:24 144:17 145:8

75 130:9

785 139:9

785-246-6016 138:15,22 139:10

8

8 26:16 33:5

8-1-2017 130:15

81 25:4

8196 24:19,24 25:13,17 26:2 89:16

8205 27:4

8218 24:19

8245 130:8

8267 87:2

8268 137:20

8275 129:23 130:8,11

9

913-723-2231 177:19

99 145:22,23

Α

A3 87:19

ability 30:17 42:1 57:10 69:6 95:13 97:17 118:23 131:19 148:4 163:22 168:2,3

above-mentioned 12:3 24:8 26:13 29:19 64:11 80:2 83:6 86:4 96:13 106:22 108:13 112:24 122:14 143:3 149:10 150:17 159:22

absence 105:14

absolutely 112:15 151:14

accept 122:8

access 29:13 48:13 49:20 56:16 57:2,3,9,24 76:16,23 77:2,12,15,23, 25 78:3,7,10,21 79:15,20 122:11 141:21 160:15 162:23

accessing 95:2

account 52:1 71:9 74:12

accuracy 120:14

accurate 163:7

acknowledgement

147:19

acknowledgment

147:15

acronym 70:11

Act 47:11

acting 175:20

active 134:25 135:1,2

activity 45:5 180:13

actual 66:7 148:10

Adam 97:21

add 19:25 86:19 101:10

added 100:23 101:1,4 102:18

adding 101:5,7

addition 84:5 178:6

additional 71:22 91:2 116:16 144:24 182:20

adjudicated 19:24 20:6, 7,9

adjudication 18:4 20:10

administrative 56:24 62:18 63:1,4,8,9,13,16, 23 65:2,3 66:10 68:16 157:17

admonition 15:18 161:10

ADO 56:24

advertised 148:18,22

advised 60:14

affect 180:11

affected 119:8

affirmatively 103:16 107:8 152:9

afternoon 8:18 9:11,12

agencies 44:13 48:5

agency 137:1,2

agree 32:5,6 72:1 114:14 162:10,16,22 163:6

agreed 78:2 114:23

ahead 26:10 50:5 57:20 132:8 174:7

Alissa 120:17,18 121:4

allegations 16:8

allowable 27:5

ambiguous 45:18 86:23

amount 68:20

Amy 96:5

and/or 41:22 111:22

annual 88:12

annually 61:6

answering 46:23

answers 183:4

anymore 122:6

apologize 22:10 70:11

85:25

appeared 163:11

appearing 131:5

appears 66:2,14 127:9 129:18 143:8 162:10

apples 110:24

applicable 11:14,17

appointment 149:18

appointments 149:19

approve 77:22 78:7,22

approved 78:10

approximately 129:3

April 8:4 43:9 172:11

area 17:7 35:7 80:17 153:11,13

areas 16:24,25 19:3,4 39:25 105:1

arrival 172:10

arrived 22:19

asks 46:15 81:25 89:8 102:17 124:19 128:17

assessment 47:3

assigned 17:11,20 19:1 25:18 31:10 111:21 153:20 158:22,23 175:18

181:12

assignment 17:25

assignments 17:24

assistant 164:2

assisted 83:19 100:3

association 8:14

assume 114:21 164:9

assumes 49:5 57:18 78:4 174:4

assuming 113:14,15,18 155:13

assumption 101:11

assurance 34:8,10

ATE 136:15

Atkins 35:21,23 36:1 50:10,13

attempts 107:25

attention 32:19 100:14 125:11 144:10

attorney 28:12,14 56:5 59:2,4,11,12,14,15,17 69:23 70:15 71:1,13,15, 23 73:4,12 75:22 80:21 85:9,13 88:5,21 90:1,7 91:4 92:6,25 94:13,14 96:10 97:9,21 101:24 102:18,21 103:3,4,20 104:10,11,12,17 105:18, 22,23 106:1,11 107:5,6 108:25 110:11 111:8.23 112:5,14 116:8 117:24 120:19 121:6,9 122:1 129:15,16 131:16 137:1 144:5,17 149:1,7,20 151:6,24 153:2 154:5,14, 19,22 160:6,18 169:17 175:2,12 176:23 177:10, 13,20 180:24 181:18,21

attorney's 77:7 89:19,20 91:9 109:2 157:24 158:9 175:23

attorney-client 16:9,11 58:21 59:21,23 60:16,19, 23 69:15 70:19 71:19,24 80:10 112:9 115:18 122:4 149:4 152:8 177:15

attorney-detainee

58:12

attorneys 11:22 92:14 102:10 105:6,7,19 112:7 121:23 144:5 148:15 149:19 155:17 160:13,14 176:18 181:4.9

audio 156:6,9,15,22 171:11 180:2

August 151:11,18

authorized 11:14

authorizing 78:23

avoid 164:19

awarded 166:22

aware 21:19 29:10 43:23 45:13 48:7 49:21 58:9 64:10 67:25 76:15,25 85:15 90:3 91:13 94:2 97:6 105:25 108:12 119:3,4,7 120:4 121:18 122:13 140:13 148:8,17, 21,24 161:14,16 168:14, 18 171:24 174:9 176:23 177:21

В

back 25:12 30:20 41:15 55:13 58:21 60:10 62:3 67:18 69:11 71:12 78:23 82:5 84:22 88:13 89:11 106:15,17,20 113:7,11 116:15 119:17,18,20 120:15 129:22 132:18, 21,25 140:19 152:11 155:19 157:6 158:13 171:23

Baker 8:23

ball 31:22

bank 92:22 105:2 110:20

banks 104:25 110:20 148:1

based 18:11 21:21,22 22:14 45:21 47:2,18 50:10,16 91:9 98:24 105:18 109:8,9,20 110:6 117:16 121:6 129:13 153:21

basement 107:22,25

108:10

basis 68:17 100:15,17 165:3,6

batch 71:2

Bates 11:9 24:19 27:2 122:19 123:17,18 137:20 144:16,22,24

beginning 36:14 43:9 60:8 88:25

behalf 8:7,25 10:7

behavior 180:8,14

belated 74:22

belief 127:12 129:12 131:17

believed 134:2

benefits 164:12,16

bid 167:3

bidding 166:25

big 45:14

Bigelow 37:3,17 66:14 68:20,21,24 104:5 105:12,21 106:1,9 117:14,15 132:10 172:20,22

Bigelow's 68:14 107:18

bigger 141:3,4,20

binder 161:3

bit 23:6 72:16 138:12 141:7 155:12

black 156:2

blank 127:22

block 135:9

blocked 134:24 135:4,5

blocks 140:4

blue 140:25 141:2,3

board 88:20

bold 177:19

bolded 177:25

BOP 20:2,3

bottom 66:13 69:14 82:11 139:14,18

break 61:23 62:2,9 84:21 85:3 132:13,17,22 157:1, 5

bring 23:14

broadly 72:16

brochures 148:20

Brockert 120:17,18 121:4 122:11

brought 27:9 100:14

bubble 156:2

building 17:5 22:22 109:24

bullet 87:19,23

bulletin 88:20

burdensome 72:23

Bureau 22:23 99:6,7,14, 16 164:5 181:11

business 99:1 103:7 165:24 167:13,19

C

calculating 183:12

calendars 150:9.22.23

call 12:22 13:19,25 14:3 15:18,20 17:3 19:10 23:12 28:11,14 33:5 41:1 45:9 48:14,23 50:2 52:4, 5,7 55:14 56:4,6 57:4,15 58:11,12,21 59:2,4,11, 18,21 60:6,7,8,11,12,13, 16 64:6 66:16 69:21,23, 24,25 70:1,14,15 71:2, 11,12,13,16,19,23,24 72:6.8.9.14 76:1.24 77:2. 17 78:8,18 79:20 92:5,16 93:1,11 94:16 96:7,10,25 97:5,25 101:20 104:18, 19,20 112:18 113:12 115:24 118:8,24 119:9 120:4 126:22 131:13 132:4 135:6,9,13,21 142:8 147:12 153:13 164:12,13,23,24 165:18, 21 167:25 171:10 173:5, 19,23 175:1,14 176:6,8

called 9:6 13:4 15:18 30:24 50:23 53:9 102:19

caller 135:11

calls 11:21 12:13 13:4, 11,12 16:9 27:8 28:9 40:7 42:2 45:25 52:13, 15,20 53:8,18 55:5,11,18 57:18 60:19 62:11,15 64:3,4 70:20 71:7,20 72:17,24 73:1,2,4,12,21, 23 74:10,18 75:16 93:25 94:4 99:3 112:9,14 121:5 127:18 131:16 144:6.18. 20 148:8,11 162:25 165:6 166:2,10,15,25 167:4,14,15,16,18 168:25 169:18 170:9,17, 21 171:11 173:1,4,15 174:19,20,23 175:11 176:2,3 177:14,21 179:4 180:24

camera 153:16,22

cameras 95:4 151:20,23 152:4 154:5,14,25 155:2, 24 156:4,6,9 160:20 181:20

capabilities 57:25

capable 133:7 156:8

capacity 54:25 164:7,11 167:12 175:21

capitalized 177:19

caps 177:25

captain 93:21

career 44:4 99:2,5

case 8:8 28:5 31:15,16 35:9 37:12 41:17 54:18, 19 55:2 85:12 93:18,19, 20 96:1,3,8,11,25 101:20 111:17 151:2 162:7 175:19

cases 40:5 64:1 92:16 105:3 111:17 174:8

caseworker 54:18 94:14

categories 45:4,10

category 48:8 130:14 137:15

Cathy 54:14

caution 60:10

CCA 26:18 27:17 37:8,24 38:5,23 39:8 107:14

144:6,21 156:10 164:4, 23 165:5,22 166:14 167:13

CCA/LDC 177:16

CD 76:8

CDS 67:1 76:19

cell 28:4 144:21

cells 19:10.11 23:13

center 9:18 17:3,4 19:3, 5,9,15 22:20 34:19 35:2 41:1

certainty 28:24

change 43:1,4,24 57:10 84:5,17 85:16,19 86:12 87:24 91:3 134:19 162:14 182:21 183:3,5,8, 9,10

changed 34:3 43:2,8 44:2,5,13 47:4 121:21

changing 38:9 87:16

characterization 72:1

characters 136:12

Charlie 35:20,23 50:10, 19

check 104:20 119:14 120:7 121:9 139:2

circumstances 92:17 110:7

City 8:24

civil 22:5 62:22

clarification 46:16 82:1 89:9 123:1 124:20 128:18 170:6 183:7,8

clarified 170:8 183:17

clarify 122:21 171:23 182:24 183:7

clarity's 25:4

class 50:20,22,23,24

classification 17:16,21

classifications 31:14

clear 14:11 60:9 65:18 128:20 182:19

Clem 54:6,8,10,11,14

clerical 144:25

click 75:17,18

client 144:5 149:7,20 160:6

clients 105:8

close 157:2

close-up 82:13,17

closer 139:19

clothing 24:6

Code 52:24

coextensive 145:20

coincide 137:14.15

Collins 37:18,22

column 127:21 134:23

columns 133:16

committed 45:7

communicate 90:7

communicated 58:16 85:19

communicates 85:21

community 47:18

oonimumity 17:10

company 36:17 38:6 47:13 48:2 61:4,19 83:19,22

compared 20:8

complete 17:15 26:25

completed 117:21

completely 181:24

compliant 15:5

complies 33:4 69:12 73:9,18 81:7 82:20 98:3 114:5 125:12 139:3,21 143:25 144:12 154:18

comply 18:22 170:10

compound 150:11 179:6

comprehensive 141:23

computer 150:2 159:16

con 155:9

conceded 78:2

concerned 160:10

concerns 16:10

concludes 183:20

conduct 44:18 47:13

conference 92:17 149:1 151:6.24

conferencing 155:10

confident 151:17

confidential 160:16

confirm 102:20,24 163:19

confirmation 71:14

confirmed 71:13

confirming 100:1

conforming 167:11

Congratulations 99:18

Connie 107:20,21 150:7, 20

Conry 16:13

Conry's 56:2

consented 72:8

considered 17:19 167:5,10

consist 56:22

constitutes 59:23

contact 28:12 54:2 127:18 177:17

contained 13:15 71:2,24 104:15 144:11 159:15 160:20 161:1 162:23 178:7,22 179:19 180:23

content 83:17 163:12

contents 30:18

context 157:13,17,20 158:4

continued 172:23

contract 11:3,13 15:12, 25 18:23 19:20 21:9 48:3,22 98:24 166:1,8,9, 14,19,21 170:10

contractor 11:15,17,19 15:6 48:9 54:2 63:20 101:9

contractors 47:16,20,24 48:4,6

contractual 167:11 169:13

contractually 20:14

control 90:16,19

controlled 80:20

conversation 11:25 56:19

conversational 46:14

conversations 11:16 32:23 33:6,14 69:15

convicted 20:6 21:4

conviction 18:6,17,21, 24 21:10,18 22:2,14

coordinator 37:1,5,16 39:12 40:19 41:3 42:8 44:16 46:4 111:19

coordinator's 45:12 68:14

copied 84:14

copies 68:9,10,11,15,22, 25 86:2 117:19 141:19 150:8,11,13,21 172:13

copy 30:11,12 64:22 65:2 68:3,4,21 76:20 121:11 141:9,11,15 161:4

Corecivic 8:7,8,25 10:8 22:25 24:22 27:17 34:18 36:5 38:5 48:19 49:8,19 50:1 51:9 52:7,13 53:6, 18 55:8,9 58:25 62:13 63:19 66:19 69:18 70:18, 25 71:21 72:17 75:25 76:19,22 77:1 78:11 79:8 83:23 89:16 90:24 91:8 93:23,24 94:1 97:4,24 98:7 99:15,20 100:6,11 104:16 106:10 107:13 111:7 116:7 117:24 118:10,13,22 119:12,13 121:19 124:11,12 143:18 144:23,24 145:7,8 148:14,19,25 151:5 156:11 162:7 169:2 170:11,21 181:6,9

Corecivic's 53:18,19 83:25 102:4 112:13

122:22 143:11

Corecivic000100 32:19

Corecivic375 123:17

corner 156:1

corporate 83:25 142:18, 20 154:10

correct 10:8,9 14:1 21:25 32:25 56:1 87:5 90:21 92:3 122:23 126:1 133:7 145:14 163:16,23 164:5 166:3,4 170:11 173:16,17 183:4

correction 54:4 181:15

correctional 45:1 53:25 54:24 160:23 181:12,14

corrections 164:8

correctly 11:23 33:8 36:19 51:15 67:12 144:7 145:3 153:23 154:3

counsel 8:16 24:23 49:16 120:13 121:22 125:2 128:9 129:3 131:3 138:20 139:9 141:10 142:23 143:20 178:13,24

counsel's 122:8

counselor 31:16 37:12 93:20

counted 126:17

country 98:11 100:10

county 18:12 22:16,20 23:1 109:21 146:25

couple 23:17 68:18 108:4,5,21 128:3 139:4 146:18 150:6 168:23 170:5 180:21

court 8:9,13 12:1,7 17:3, 4 19:3,5,9,15 22:5 26:11 32:1 46:11,15 57:6 60:14 81:25 83:5 89:8 119:20 123:8 124:19 126:10 128:17 146:3 172:7

covers 92:14

Cowden 8:24

Crane 8:7

create 133:21 134:2 150:15

created 67:12,17 124:8, 10 134:11 149:22

creating 83:17

cross-reference 121:5

CTRY 133:18,20

curiosity 106:19

current 9:16 38:24 40:11 41:14 44:2 67:23 76:4 84:5 87:5 100:18 112:16 120:3 125:4 131:13

custom 174:10,13

cut 38:19 135:24 136:8,

D

daily 165:3,6

darker 155:12

data 67:3 123:22 134:20 162:16,17,22,23 163:5,7, 15

database 70:2 71:5,6 112:10 123:23 124:14 125:4,20 162:24

date 28:16 93:7,8,13 106:18 116:10,12 123:24 124:1,8 130:14 133:21, 22 134:2,20 150:25 151:12

dated 130:24

dates 10:1 37:15 114:16 129:19 130:13 142:10 150:12

dating 59:14

day 25:19,20,22 60:14 96:7 150:15 153:18 179:19

days 103:7 152:23,25 158:21

daytime 179:9,18

DEA 66:5

dealing 44:16

dealt 51:11,12

Deborah 39:5

December 43:10

114:11,22 115:6,10,25

decision 154:4

default 166:10,12 167:1

defendant 8:25 144:4

defendants 8:21

defender 99:21 139:15

defender's 70:5 98:9 99:4 100:25 105:2.5

defenders 98:21 127:18 128:1

defenders' 99:24 100:8

Define 85:11

definitive 106:18

definitively 101:17 110:3

degree 28:23

department 53:12 56:19,20,22 58:17 66:4 73:20 142:19.20

depending 93:6 159:14

depends 59:19

DEPONENT 183:22

deposition 8:6,11 10:17,18 11:10 16:13 133:1 170:3 183:21

deprivatization 119:5

deprivatize 118:11,23

deprivatized 118:7

derived 162:11,12,18

description 136:24 137:13

design 181:22,23

designate 89:19 90:1,5, 24 91:8

designated 19:4,6,7,8, 16,23 91:5 96:25 144:18 166:6,16 167:1

designating 90:11

designed 15:5 131:20

desk 86:15 87:6 94:12 159:12,13

details 122:6

detainee 11:15 12:21,24 17:14 18:13 23:6,10 25:6,11 26:3 27:8 29:3 30:16 34:25 42:2 53:17 56:5 59:1,2,10 86:20 89:18 90:1,4,23 91:23 92:4,12,15,25 93:14 96:7 104:4 113:9,12,20 114:12 116:4,6 117:6,17 147:22 148:4 160:11 164:13 166:2 167:18 173:19 174:18 175:3

detainee's 11:16 91:10

detainees 11:18,20 15:6 17:11 18:15,21,25 21:18 22:2 23:1 25:13 26:17 27:16 30:8,23 32:15 40:9 52:14 53:8 85:12,20 87:14 91:4 101:21 116:8 176:17

detainees' 147:18

Detention 9:18 11:4 22:20 34:19

deter 180:12

determine 59:20

deterrent 180:6

developed 101:10

developing 34:24 101:12

development 61:10,11, 15

device 156:8

devices 156:16,22

dialed 134:22 135:10 137:14

dialing 74:14 95:1

dictated 110:6

difference 62:25 63:3,7 134:10

differences 75:4 163:4

direct 32:18 52:10 58:18 76:16 77:2 122:11 144:10

direction 142:12,16 168:11,17

directly 21:17 52:5 56:18 88:2

discharge 23:12

discourage 180:7

discrepancies 163:11,

discuss 10:20

discussed 10:17 39:20 45:12 56:25 71:11 146:23,24 160:19 169:9

discussing 95:21

discussions 175:7,9

disprove 55:14

disruptive 180:14

distress 155:5

distributed 160:8,9,12

District 8:9,10

divided 16:23 17:2 21:21 22:13

Division 8:10

document 10:13 11:7 19:20 24:8 26:13,24 27:13,15 29:4 66:24 68:4 83:2,6,9,12 85:6,18,21 88:8 96:13,18 106:22 107:1,9 108:13,17 112:24 113:4 124:10,13, 22 125:1,3,7 129:2 133:4 137:18,21 141:23 143:1, 3,7,16,19,24 149:10,14, 15 150:15,17 155:14 159:22 160:1,17 178:3 182:13,16

documentation 43:15

documented 43:11,12, 21 45:6 52:20 56:11 60:24

documenting 67:4

documents 12:3,9 13:18 21:2,5 24:13 25:6, 10,11 29:17,19 30:1,7 64:11,19 65:9 84:7,8 86:4 89:12 116:3 117:1, 10 122:14 123:1,3 124:18 125:13,17 143:10,13 144:3 171:10 172:13,17 182:10,15

door 95:7

doors 80:20 88:22

dot 120:3

download 70:1 71:6 74:2,18,19,20

downloaded 75:10,12

downloading 75:7,8,9

Drive 8:11

driven 104:10

due 144:25

duly 9:6

duplicate 141:14

duplication 126:20

duties 46:25

duty 39:23 56:24 116:19

DVR 153:5,15 154:2

DVRS 152:21,22 153:1,4, 6.8,22

E

e-mail 65:16 76:13 78:17,18 79:8,9,10,24 83:20 84:3,4,6,14,16 93:6.11 108:18 121:3

e-mailed 66:15

e-mails 64:2 68:7

earlier 27:16 56:3,23 71:11 133:6 146:24 163:9,17 164:3 182:22

early 121:15

easily 79:23 155:4

ECARF 77:17,18

effect 115:24

effective 165:17

efficient 29:18

efforts 71:22 97:4 119:14

eighth 139:18

Eischens 8:19

elaborate 18:18

electrical 48:2

electronic 77:21 78:18 79:22,24 80:20 108:18 121:11 149:24 173:11

electronically 67:7 68:1,2 104:6 173:15

Elimination 47:11

Elite 8:14

Elliott 61:16

eminent 93:10

employ 151:6

employed 34:18 36:5

employee 31:13 61:2 79:15,17 117:24

employees 50:2 52:11 53:6,21 61:9 66:20 71:1 76:23 78:11 93:24 118:10,13,15,17,22 168:15

enable 95:22

end 13:13 17:5 19:6 43:10 135:6 136:21

enforcement 21:8,16 39:22 40:3,4,6,8 41:10 42:14,23 44:13 46:7 48:5 53:2 55:17,19,21,22,25 62:10,14 63:4,18 64:5 76:16 77:3 157:12,13 158:8 182:6

engaged 56:3

English 30:14,15

ensure 175:13 176:22 177:15,20

enter 17:14 25:7 26:18 88:25 137:8 160:22

entered 117:16 134:11 137:8 159:16

entering 137:9

enters 137:3

entire 109:4,5 110:19 116:6 117:6 136:20 137:24

entrance 80:17,19 148:22 160:25

entry 30:8 80:25 134:3,4

environment 164:8

equipment 87:18 149:3

err 60:9

error 118:1 140:3,6,8 144:25

errors 147:1

essentially 67:14

established 11:3 53:11 107:5 131:17

Estimate 34:21 37:7

et al 8:7,8

events 73:13

evidence 49:6 57:19 78:5 153:5 174:5

exact 10:1 33:16,18 114:16

EXAMINATION 9:9 161:20 168:21 170:1 180:19

examples 43:19 45:3 47:22 59:12 146:18

Excel 67:9 144:15 149:21

exception 166:5

exceptions 58:14

exclude 73:14 74:1

excluded 160:14

excluding 73:23

excuse 110:12 130:8

execution 53:7

exhibit 10:11 11:2,5 12:1,4 14:20 15:13,15 24:9,12 25:5 26:7,12,14, 16 29:20,21 31:17 32:19 33:2.10 64:12 65:8 70:20,23 73:8 80:3 83:7 86:5 88:13 89:11 96:14, 17 103:25 106:23 107:1 108:14,17 112:25 113:3 122:15,16,17 123:14,21 125:23 126:2,6 129:1 131:6 132:25 133:3,13 137:18,19 138:2,3,9,18, 25 139:5,13,24 141:5,12 142:6 143:1,4 145:8 149:11,14 150:18,22 154:16 158:14 159:1,15, 23 160:1 162:11,14 177:7 178:7,20 179:12, 13,16

exhibits 12:8 29:25 64:18 65:11 86:9 116:3 123:6,14 125:11 131:5 133:9 140:19 145:6 162:5,17 163:6,10 178:13,19

existence 67:23

exit 80:18,19

expectation 58:22,24

expected 27:20 35:11 59:22,24 60:4

experience 66:25 164:22

expertise 35:7

explain 28:8 32:10 172:4 174:21 175:2

explained 176:17

extent 18:23 20:15 21:11 60:1 100:13 106:3 117:2 119:22 129:14 169:12 172:18 173:18 182:24 183:17

extra 86:1 141:11

extract 87:25

F

F-A-T-E 96:5

facilities 52:17,18 105:9 181:17,21

facility 9:24 11:20 16:16, 21 17:14 19:8 26:4,18 34:1 35:2 37:25 39:22,24 44:19 45:2 53:22 55:23 80:12 81:2,3 83:14 84:14 88:25 89:23 95:16,17 105:9 107:14 110:16,17, 20,21 111:13,21 112:1 128:6,13 144:6 148:23 149:2 155:8 156:10 159:9 160:22 164:14,19, 20 165:10,14 168:17 170:14,21 171:4,9 177:2, 14 181:13,14,15

fact 49:5 103:3 171:16

factors 17:17,19,22

facts 57:18 78:4 174:4

fair 47:3 71:21 72:13 92:11 130:19 131:4 143:23 153:15 163:14 165:21

familiar 10:20 27:13 54:9,11 65:9 83:9,12 96:17 125:17 149:5,6 171:25

family 127:24

fast 31:25 32:1

Fate 96:5

fault 27:12

fax 66:2 71:15 92:15 177:2,5,16,18

faxed 93:5

feature 135:5,8

federal 11:4 52:25 98:9, 21 99:3,6,7,14,16,21,24 100:8,24 105:1,4 127:17 128:1 139:14 170:11

Fein 97:21

field 36:9 134:25 135:4, 18,23 136:2,6,9,14,18,25 137:6.10

fields 133:15 158:18

fifty 158:14

figure 38:2

file 78:16 117:15,18 150:25

filed 8:9

files 117:13 171:11

filled 103:24 115:7

filling 90:2 119:23,24 121:21

fills 89:18 104:3,4 113:21

financial 52:4

find 107:25 138:25 151:12

fine 27:12 28:20 55:10 86:3 120:15 134:2

fingerprinting 24:5

firm 120:21,23,25

firsthand 62:24 69:9

fit 169:8

focused 45:25

folk 52:3

folks 162:21 180:12

follow-up 180:21

follow-ups 168:23

font 142:10 162:14

forever 67:14,15

forget 39:16

form 12:23 13:6 16:1 24:14 25:16,21 26:20 27:19 28:6,7,8,10,15,21 29:8 43:20 45:17 48:15 49:2 50:3 55:8 57:12 62:13 64:1 68:3,5 74:22 78:1,4 79:2 82:11 84:9 86:23 89:4,18,22,24 90:2,3,10,22 92:7 95:15, 18 102:1 103:23 104:1.2. 3,4,5 109:11 111:4 113:5,21 114:7,8,25 115:7,20 118:19 124:3 125:14 126:24 127:6 132:6 134:16 136:4 137:4 138:5 140:1,11 145:10 146:1,12,14 153:4 155:6 156:20 157:25 158:4 160:7 169:10 182:23,25

formal 41:21 42:23 58:19

format 125:4,6 126:18 144:16,22 149:24 159:19

formats 76:12

forms 24:1 25:25 26:2,25 28:5,17 81:19 89:14 108:11 179:22

found 172:18

foundation 13:7 50:6 57:13,18 125:15 146:13, 19

frame 41:12 173:13

free 95:1,2 98:12,22 99:3 127:18,21 131:16,22

frequently 105:6

Friday 8:4

friend 127:24

front 81:3,4 88:8 159:12, 13 160:25

FTP 76:14

fulfill 165:9

full 9:13 30:5 136:23

function 19:13 173:20

functionality 75:15

functions 40:1

G

gang-style 19:11

gangs 45:6

gathering 117:1,9

gave 31:18 123:10 182:21

gender 18:3

general 16:20 17:7,9 19:14 24:3,4 46:24 56:10 58:10,15,20 62:10 137:23 174:22 175:7,10

generally 18:22 19:9,13 24:7 31:11 34:4 47:2 58:18 63:4,17 74:11 75:13 80:19 93:5 96:17 118:24 140:5 147:12 150:7 162:8,9

generated 137:6

girlfriend 59:15

give 16:12 19:5 27:18 29:17 47:22 71:19 76:16 77:11 84:18 90:23 94:16 96:3 106:18 108:5 116:20 139:8

giving 43:19

glasses 27:9 133:25 136:16 139:22

global 109:22 110:15,23 112:6,11,12 117:25 127:4,10,12,13 128:14 129:5,10 137:24 140:22

globally 97:24

goal 112:11

God 72:20

good 8:18 9:11,12 45:2 164:20 169:3 170:13

Gordon 8:13

Gotcha 81:1 113:8

government 170:11

governmental 21:13

grand 62:19,25 63:5 157:13,25 158:11

grant 77:25

greater 36:8 141:21

Gregory 114:10 115:7,

group 37:1,5 39:15 40:19 41:1,23 44:15,17, 22,23,24 46:3,9,19 53:12,13 56:15,16 68:13

groups 44:25

guess 53:11 129:22 142:3

guidance 111:22

guilty 20:6 21:3

guy 22:5 46:9

guys 24:20 76:14

Н

Hal 8:23 60:9 116:23 122:18

half 129:23

hallway 155:21

hand 10:10 11:1 126:5 177:6

handbook 23:21,22 30:4,5 31:1,11,20,23 32:3,4,7,8,12,14,15,16 33:21 34:6,25 38:10 39:17 88:1 91:16,17,22 92:2 176:21 177:3,12 178:9,12,23 179:3

handbooks 29:16 30:13,17 33:12,24 180:23 handed 12:8 24:11 25:5 26:3,16 29:24 64:17 86:8 96:16 106:25 108:16 113:2 123:13 141:9 149:13 159:25 178:24

handing 72:19

handled 45:23 167:24 168:1

handles 167:22

handling 72:19

handwriting 66:13,14

handwritten 159:18

happen 23:10 25:15 43:6 69:19 93:3 108:2

happened 29:9 91:14 165:2

happening 44:14 95:22

hard 30:11,12 68:3,4,9, 10,11,15 172:13

head 56:20,22 59:14 103:16 107:8 152:9

heads 56:19,20,23 58:17

hear 13:14 58:20 60:6 72:13 126:12 147:16

heard 96:6

hearing 126:11

hears 13:12

Heather 54:6,8,10

held 8:11

helpful 82:18

helping 48:13 52:7 164:19

herewith 144:16

hey 53:25 94:14 102:19

hidden 158:19,20

hiding 31:22

high 169:6

highlight 74:19

historically 106:6

hit 78:21 79:13

Hodgson 8:18,19 9:10 12:1,6 13:2,8 14:13,17,

23.25 16:2 24:10.18.22 25:3 26:15,22,23 29:23 31:25 32:2 33:17,19 45:19 46:13,17 48:17 49:7,10,13,16,18 50:4,12 51:5 55:9,16 57:7,8,14, 22 62:5 64:15,16 70:8 75:1,3,11,14 78:6 79:3 80:1,4 82:2,4 83:4,8 84:24 85:25 86:7,24 89:10 90:14,17,18 92:9, 19 95:20 96:15 102:3.8 106:24 108:15 109:13 111:6 113:1,16,17 114:9 116:12,24 118:20 119:17 120:6 122:7,18,23 123:2, 6,11,12,16,20 124:4,9,21 125:16,21 126:13,14 127:2,7,8,16,20 128:19 129:11 130:3,8,10 132:7, 20 134:21 136:5,13 137:5,22 138:7,18,22,24 139:10,12 140:7,14,18 141:16,18 143:5 145:13 146:6,17 149:12 150:19 151:22 153:7 156:21 157:8 159:24 162:25 168:22 169:15 174:4 178:3,15 179:6 180:20 182:14 183:2

holding 23:12 28:4

home 52:3 183:19

honest 46:22

honestly 98:9 106:16

house 18:1 19:15 20:16

housed 18:15 22:21 23:12 24:2,4 52:18

houses 19:11

housing 16:24,25 17:1, 5,6,7,8,19 19:3,6,7,8,16 22:20,22 25:14,19,21,25 81:11 88:15,16 99:25

Hoyle 176:14

human 106:8 118:1

humans 106:8

hypothetical 98:13,14

I-D 34:15

ICS 74:4.24 75:4 79:7 100:18 101:3 103:12 109:6,14 112:16 122:12 142:8 162:12,16 166:19, 21 167:22

identified 44:25 58:11, 23 70:14 74:1.17.21 75:22 76:3 97:9 158:17

identifies 59:4

identify 20:19 56:4 71:1, 22 91:23 113:3

identifying 99:20

imagine 51:7 100:8

Immediately 54:23

implemented 99:3 121:20

important 20:10,12

inability 94:22

inadvertently 145:1

inappropriate 180:7,13

incarceration 114:16

incident 52:19 152:11

incidents 171:3

include 177:17

included 24:15 69:15 87:15 101:5 145:1 178:11

includes 179:24

including 173:12 175:8 178:13

inclusive 24:17

incoming 111:14

indicating 26:1 66:15 76:3 81:16.20 82:12 84:6 86:19 93:11 104:12 126:6 136:20 141:2 142:11 179:11

indication 120:2

individual 102:5 150:4, 11,13 181:12,14

individuals 18:1 22:21 40:22 84:12

inform 30:25 175:22 180:24

informal 41:9 42:23 64:8,10 68:6 157:21 158:5

information 35:14 41:7, 10 42:24 50:17 55:12,15 63:19,21 64:6,22 65:6 67:13 71:2,15,16,25 74:2 76:17 90:7 94:17 95:3 100:21 103:23 104:15 121:8 130:25 136:22 159:15 161:1 162:11 163:20 171:8,12 172:15 177:18

informational 65:6 148:18

informed 56:13

informing 69:22

initiate 85:8 147:23 175:22

initiated 124:8 171:25

inmate 12:12 17:13 20:20,25 21:1 27:1,8,19 28:2,3,5,6,7,8,14,15 30:4,25 31:1,3,4,6,7,11 39:10 44:18 53:25 59:14 69:20 71:9,17,18 72:4,7, 8.10.11 74:14 85:7.21 88:20 90:6,15,19,22 93:13 95:1 97:16 99:25 104:1.2.3.10 109:3 113:6,7 117:13 160:15 164:13,24 167:17 173:4, 9,19 174:18,25 175:3,9, 14,16,18,22 176:1,11 177:11,12 179:22

inmate's 74:12 88:5 176:22

inmates 20:2,7,17,23,24 21:10 22:13,23 24:1 30:23 40:9 51:25 92:18 100:3 102:13 109:24 146:25 147:1 160:10 175:8,11,24 176:17

inmates' 60:22

inside 55:22 95:1.17 155:8,11,24 173:8

install 154:4

installed 151:23 152:3 153:23

instance 96:23

instances 91:13 119:4 168:14

institution 24:6 35:1,4

instruct 122:5

instructed 110:10 142:17

instruction 122:8

instructions 111:2.5.7.

intake 17:15,16 23:6 24:7 25:6 26:17 27:1 28:3 30:12,20 89:3

intended 69:24 131:18

intent 112:7,8,12,13

interacting 42:13

interaction 52:10

interest 35:6

interface 50:14 74:10 75:4

internal 170:24

internet 50:13

Interruption 51:4

interview 23:15.16

introduce 8:16

inventory 23:19

investigation 21:6 40:3 44:10 53:1 56:4 152:14 170:17,22 171:3

investigations 39:11 44:4,18 47:9,10,11,12,14 55:21,22 170:24 171:5

investigative 55:6,18

63:10

investigator 38:12,22 39:8,10,11,19,21,22,23, 24 40:5,7,12,15 41:8 42:1,12,15,22 43:16,24, 25 44:3,18 46:6 47:6,9, 14,24 48:12,21 53:13 56:17 58:5 59:3 70:4 88:9

involved 22:15 36:24 39:16 44:20 53:16 105:10 116:25 132:11 142:12 143:15,19

involvement 45:6

Isaac 9:22

issue 18:4 20:18,19 31:9 56:21 61:6 139:22

issued 63:14 151:20

issues 44:17 169:9 172:3

ITE 136:15

items 69:6

J

Jason 51:14 83:20 124:25

job 43:3 54:23 165:18

Johnston 9:22.23 10:5 38:18.19

ioin 49:4 99:15 146:16

Joseph 8:19

Josh 85:25

Joshua 8:21 161:22

Joy 8:13

judge 63:12,15

July 178:8,9

jury 62:19 63:1,5 157:14, 25 158:11

Justice 66:4 73:20

Κ

Kansas 8:24 100:5 120:25 139:14

keeping 171:22

Kennedy 8:14 9:1

Kenneth 36:2

Kenny 39:5,6

kind 16:22 43:17.18 62:17 79:5 87:18,22 139:5 171:17

knowledge 24:25 69:9 71:10 126:15 129:13 134:5.7 141:22 143:19. 21 150:22

Kyle 65:23

L

L-A-J-I-N-E-S-S 36:4

lack 13:6 125:14

Lacks 50:6 57:13,17

laid 146:13 181:25

Lajiness 36:2 67:12 171:17 172:12 182:2,6, 17

Lance 8:19

language 11:12 12:20 13:3,10,14 15:4,13,20 30:22,24 31:3 33:12,13, 16,18,20,25 34:1,3 35:10 36:24 38:9 50:15 85:22 87:21,22,25 88:1,3,4,6 177:8 178:1,6,11,19,25 179:8,18 180:22 181:3

Languageline 30:25 31:4

languages 28:22 30:14 89:4,6

Largely 62:16

late 74:25 85:17

laughingly 83:11

law 11:14,17 21:8,16 39:21 40:2,4,5,8 41:9 42:14,23 44:12 46:7 48:5 53:2 55:17,19,21,25 60:8 62:10,14 63:4,18 64:5 76:16 77:3 120:21,23 157:12,13 158:8 182:6

laws 169:14

lawsuit 16:8

lawyer 61:12 173:25 174:1,14 176:12

lawyers 174:11

lay 146:19

layer 91:2

layout 16:20

leaf 161:2

learning 31:9 61:10,11,

leave 36:7

Leavenworth 9:18,24 16:16,18,22 18:16 22:19 23:7,10 25:7 26:4,18 27:17 30:8 34:19 36:20 37:25 39:9 40:23 53:22 56:9 76:22 77:12 80:11 81:2 84:13 89:23 107:14 110:19,21 114:22 120:25 144:6,21 149:2 153:12 154:23 156:10 163:21 164:23 165:13,22 167:13 168:11,16

Leavenworth's 167:19

left 36:10 81:17 99:14 133:18 172:18

legal 69:21 120:4,20 142:19.20.24

legitimate 169:19,20

letter 105:21

letterhead 98:15 104:10, 13,16 177:17

level 18:2 109:20,21 110:15,16,17 112:1,2 117:25 128:6,13,14 142:18 154:10

levels 109:10

liaison 39:21 40:2,4 46:6 52:9 147:5

likewise 111:16

limit 156:25

limited 117:2

Linda 8:6 9:5,15

lines 92:18,20 97:19

links 76:14

list 66:16 99:22,24 100:6 120:10 121:9,10,12 126:19 129:5,10 154:19

listed 73:21

listen 42:2 55:13 57:9 59:18

listened 70:13 165:6

listening 56:6 57:2 58:11 59:3 70:16

listings 140:22 144:25

lists 140:21 144:17

litigation 10:11 125:8

live 42:4

lobby 81:4

local 101:5 120:19

locally 53:20

located 80:12 81:1,13 155:24 172:19

location 10:17

locations 84:13

log 66:24 67:5,6,8,13,22, 24 68:6 78:15 105:23 117:15,18 149:18 159:8 161:3 171:17,24 172:1,5, 8,23 182:12 183:11

logbook 160:24,25 161:1,6

logs 105:17,20 171:8 182:1,5

long 9:19,23 19:20 34:20 35:23 36:12 37:4,13,22, 24 39:2,6 54:25 61:17 67:16 91:11 103:2 121:14 133:2 152:18

long-term 107:21

longer 33:20 136:9

longest 106:19

looked 17:18 98:10 100:2

loose 161:2

lot 41:20 45:2 72:23 115:13 133:22 136:17

M

M-E-D-L-I-N 130:6

machine 155:10

made 13:12 60:13 86:17, 21 91:18 93:7,12 94:10 97:6 109:2 110:11 112:6 134:3 168:15

mailbox 93:9

mailroom 39:12 40:20, 21 41:4,24 42:10

maintain 21:2 48:13 76:19 77:11 79:19 117:15 150:8,11 169:3 172:23

maintained 67:6,13,16 68:1,2,4,10 78:15 150:21 152:18,23 153:10 159:18 172:19 182:2,5,10

maintaining 68:2,25 165:9,14

maintains 78:25 79:21 160:24 182:17

majority 130:13

make 12:22 15:11 22:9 29:18 40:25 43:18 54:2 69:18 76:20 92:16 93:14 97:17 100:11 106:8 119:14 134:19 150:10 176:7

maker 131:19

makes 39:23 72:8

making 53:16,23,24 173:19

manage 52:7

managed 156:11,13

management 20:21 31:12,13,14 46:5 95:25 154:6,7

manager 31:15 34:9,10 54:5,18,19 55:3 61:10, 11,15,21 93:18,19,20 175:20

manager's 96:8,11,25 101:20

managers 38:21,22 96:1,2,4

manual 75:17

mark 26:7.11 122:10

marked 10:11 11:2 12:4 24:9,12 26:14 29:20,25 64:12,18 80:3 83:7 86:5, 9 96:14,16 106:23 107:1 108:14,16 112:25 113:3 122:15 123:9,13 141:7 143:4 149:11 150:18 159:23 160:1 177:7

Marriott 8:11

marshal 18:12 63:21 64:23 65:7 72:18 166:2 169:4

marshal's 109:20

marshals 11:4 20:5 22:15,23 77:9 109:25 146:25

marshals' 22:25 70:22

Martin 8:21 13:6 16:1 48:15 49:4 50:3,6 57:12, 16 70:7 74:22 79:2 86:3 92:7,11 102:1,6 109:11 111:4 118:19 122:21 124:3 125:14,19 126:24 127:6,15 129:7 132:6 134:16 136:4,7 137:4 138:5,20 140:1,11,16 145:10 146:1,14 161:21, 22 163:3 168:23 169:23

matched 137:12

matter 8:7 35:6 173:1

meaning 18:6 72:9 96:1 100:18 102:18 103:12 119:23 135:22 137:15

means 20:6 81:24 133:19 134:25 135:20 136:3,25

medical 18:3 23:25 24:1

medicine 133:23

Medlin 129:25 130:1,4,5

meeting 27:23 58:17 88:21 149:8 153:2,16 154:5,19,22 159:2 169:13 181:18,21

meetings 53:8 56:20,22 57:1

Meltzer 8:23 12:23
14:10,14,19,24 24:14,21,
24 26:19 33:16 45:16
49:2,5,8,12,15 55:7,10
57:17 60:9 64:14 75:9
78:1 79:25 86:22 90:9,15
95:14 113:14 114:7
116:10,14 122:2 124:6
130:2,7 138:16 139:8
141:15 146:16 151:16
153:3 156:19 169:10
170:2 174:6 178:5,17
179:7,13,15,17 182:1,12,
23

member 28:2,16 35:5 54:14 95:22 173:6 174:12,14 175:15,19,20

member's 93:9

members 95:24

memorandum 160:5,9

memory 36:18 67:11 154:2

mention 175:10

mentioned 22:12 40:2 44:8,11,12 47:5 58:10 76:8 98:20,21 101:3 131:22 174:17 176:9

message 15:19 72:11, 12,13 161:9,14

messages 72:13

messed 27:3

met 161:23

method 102:16

Michael 8:18

Microsoft 79:9

middle 60:12

midst 60:11 94:10

mind 40:1 75:2 94:13 102:17

minimum 129:17

minute 64:24 156:25

minutes 84:18

mischaracterize 42:18

Misconduct 171:1

misinformation 19:5

mislead 19:4

misleading 183:1

missed 139:16

missing 97:11

Missouri 8:10,24 100:5

mistakes 106:8

mix 19:16,25 22:1

mod 38:9

modifications 35:10 119:8

modifying 36:24

moment 18:10 21:15

monitor 11:15 157:4 176:3

monitored 11:17 28:9, 12 32:23 33:6,14 173:16 179:5

monitoring 11:19 13:19, 25 14:4 15:7,21,24 23:23,24 27:7 82:16 147:13 148:9,12 173:11, 12 174:20 179:5,10,19, 23

months 55:4 108:3,4,7 120:8

moved 87:24

moving 87:19

multiple 28:21 30:14 44:8 89:4 105:8 112:17

Ν

names 129:15

narrow 31:8

Nashville 8:12

native 126:18 144:15 149:21

natives 122:19

nature 46:21

navigate 50:9,11

necessarily 41:10 126:4 131:6

needed 70:15 94:7 100:21 101:4 111:22

nods 103:16 107:8 152:9

noncompliant 167:5,10

normal 115:22

note 69:14 137:10

notice 10:16 11:18 15:6 23:22,23 27:18 28:8 72:7 85:7 113:6,11,20,25 115:16 133:1 174:19

notices 16:4 88:14

notification 148:3 174:22 notifications 15:23

notified 147:12 174:18

notify 69:20 82:15 88:5

notifying 23:24 84:4 160:6

number 8:8 12:4 17:17 20:7,8 24:9,19 26:14 29:20,21,22 43:5 54:1 55:1 58:23 59:6 64:12 71:7,8,9 73:25 74:1,17, 21 79:25 80:3 83:7 85:14 86:5,14,20 89:19,20 90:5,11,12,24 92:6 93:21 96:14 97:10,23,24 98:7 99:1 100:21,24 101:24 102:17,20 103:3,4,19,20 104:17 105:22,23 106:23 107:7 108:14 109:3,8,19 110:3 112:25 113:13,15, 18,25 115:17 117:16,25 118:4,7,11 119:12,25 122:15,16,17 123:18 133:7 134:22,24 135:1,7, 9,21 137:9,11,13,14,16, 17,20 138:21,25 139:8 143:4 144:1,16,24 146:8 148:16 149:11 150:18 159:23 175:15,16,17 176:7,11,12,24 177:2,5 178:21

numbering 27:3

numbers 11:8,9 12:2 19:19,22,25 27:4,11 57:11 64:14 73:5,14,21 74:13,14,15 75:19,22,23 76:1,3 85:9 91:4,8 95:2 97:4 98:10 99:21.23 100:1,2,7,9,12,18,22 101:5,7,10 102:10 104:13,25 105:3,4,18 107:4 108:10,19 111:9 115:13 116:8 118:23 119:9,15 120:15 121:6 123:17,23,24 126:19 127:18 129:6,10,15,17 131:4,24 132:11 138:2 139:4 140:3,4 142:6,7 144:17,19,23 145:6,12, 19,22,23 146:2,7 161:13 163:22 168:8 175:12,23 176:19 177:9

numbing 75:2

numerical 122:25

138:11 139:6

numerically 75:19

0

oath 62:7 85:1 132:23 157:9

object 12:23 24:14,16 26:19 45:16 49:2 55:7 78:1,3 79:2 86:22 90:10 95:14,18 114:7,8 153:4 156:19 169:10 182:23.25

objecting 146:12

objection 13:6 16:1 48:15 49:11 50:3 57:12, 16,17 74:23 92:7 102:1,7 109:11 111:4 116:22 118:19 124:3 125:14 126:24 127:6,15 132:6 134:16 136:4,7 137:4 138:5 140:1,11,16 145:10 146:1,15 162:25 174:4 178:3,16 179:6

obligations 167:11 169:13

observe 95:22 164:12

observed 96:4

observing 173:18

obtain 76:17 131:13

obtained 79:23

occur 93:25 171:4 173:4

occurred 43:5 73:6 152:12,13

occurring 173:12

occurs 174:9 180:3

October 43:4 176:10

offenses 45:7

office 11:4 60:9 68:14 69:1 77:7 84:1 85:5 93:4 94:15 96:8,11 97:1 98:10 99:4 100:9,25 101:20 105:2,5 107:18 137:12, 16 140:5 157:24 158:9 173:5,6 177:14,17

officer 39:23 40:2,3 53:25 54:4,24 56:24 160:23

offices 95:4,6,7,11 99:24 100:9,10 173:2

oftentimes 20:21 52:4 72:24

one-on-one 28:1 175:9, 16

ongoing 116:21

operated 156:10,11,13

operational 53:17,23 54:3

opportunities 36:9

opportunity 164:12

opposed 53:21 92:22 150:14 173:6

opposite 155:21

option 29:3

order 45:2 138:11 151:11,19 164:20 170:13

ordered 151:10

ordinary 165:23 167:19

organized 106:4

orientation 23:21 25:14 30:19 31:2 148:10 174:20,21 175:4,25 176:1

original 100:23 133:1 145:1

originally 125:3 149:22

outgoing 144:20

overbroad 45:17 86:23 169:11

Overland 121:1

oversees 39:10

overwriting 152:21

overwrote 152:21

Ρ

P-U-E-D-E-N 82:2

p.m. 8:5 62:1,4 84:20,23 132:16,19 157:4,7 183:21

packet 24:20,25 25:2

26:17

packets 148:19

pages 114:4 126:17 141:6

papers 94:12,15

paperwork 20:25 51:19

paragraph 14:11 33:5

parameters 111:2,25

paraphrase 12:19

Park 121:1

part 18:16 20:17,18 24:25 25:1,5 53:12

parties 77:25 147:12 170:4

101:11 146:14 180:14

parts 109:24

party 12:17 13:4,12,14 65:25 72:12 78:3 148:7 180:14

pass 80:18

passed 10:12 11:5 133:25 137:21

passing 180:12

past 81:3 100:20 101:2,4

patience 162:1

PDF 144:22.25

people 19:11,12 21:16, 17 30:21 36:23 40:16,18 43:25 45:3,4,5,7,10 48:1 50:8 52:17 53:9,15 58:16,17 77:22 108:9 111:8,12 118:21,24 132:10 140:23,24 145:16 147:7 159:8

period 18:14 20:3 22:13 35:17 38:14,16 48:18 57:21 68:24 103:10 146:23 155:16 161:15 171:22

periodically 119:14

periods 103:11

person 21:2 35:15 40:7, 21 41:22,23,24 43:16 44:12 47:12 51:12 59:3,7 77:16 78:20 79:18,19,21 80:18 90:23 105:15 111:11,14,15,18,21 128:10,11,24 130:18 131:1 135:6,12 137:8 141:24 163:25

personal 23:17,18,19 27:5

personally 94:11 98:25 100:2

personnel 48:22 163:21 164:19,23 165:5,23 168:12,17

persons 58:6

peruse 64:24

phases 175:6

Phelps 107:20,21 150:7,

phone 12:13,21 13:5 29:13 40:7 42:2 44:10 52:13,15,20 53:8,17 54:1 55:14 57:11 60:11,12 62:11,14 64:3,4 66:16 70:14,15 71:24 72:5,9, 17,24 73:1,5 74:13,14, 15,17,21 75:22 76:3 85:9.13 86:20 92:5.22 93:1 94:16 95:2 97:10,19 98:7 99:3,23 101:19 107:3,6 109:3 110:20 111:8 115:17 119:9 121:3 123:23,24 129:16 134:24 142:7 144:6 147:15,16,19 148:1 168:25 169:18 171:10 174:14 175:23 176:18

phones 21:20,24 28:9 54:3 57:24 81:19 88:17 97:8 179:19

phonetic 35:21 39:5 51:14 54:6 120:17

photographs 80:3

physical 182:13,15

physically 26:3 81:1,13

pick 12:21 13:5 167:15

picture 24:5 45:14 80:9 81:10 82:6,7,8 136:23

pictures 80:5

piece 163:19

PIN 71:8 175:15,16,17

place 11:21 56:9 110:5 149:19 172:1

places 173:23

placing 45:10 175:14

plaintiff's 178:13

plaintiffs 8:20 170:4

plaintiffs' 143:12 178:24

platform 48:14,23 49:9, 20,24 50:2 51:1 52:8 57:5,15 74:4,7,24 75:17 76:1,24 77:2 78:8 79:4, 20 92:8,10 97:5,25 112:16,18 115:24 118:8, 24 119:10 122:12 124:15,16 126:23 131:14 132:5 135:9,13 142:8 163:23 167:22,25 168:8

play 161:17

played 72:11 161:15

pled 20:6 21:3

pod 16:21 17:6,19 21:22, 24 22:2 25:19,21 31:2

pods 16:25 17:4,5,6,8,12 19:6,7,8,16 21:23 22:22 23:1 25:14 81:11 88:15, 16 144:21

point 56:6 82:9 91:10 115:25 116:17 147:8 148:25 172:18 175:19 181:1

points 80:17,25

policies 27:17 53:7 86:11 87:1 102:4 110:5,8 147:19

policy 34:1 43:21 56:8, 11,14 58:10,19 85:19,22, 23 86:14,15 87:3,12,13 88:2,10 91:3 93:23 94:1

population 17:8 19:14 24:3,4 85:7,22 160:6,11,

port 80:10,14,15,16 155:7

portions 30:4,6 32:6,7 posing 45:1

position 9:16,19 34:20 35:20 54:17 61:18 105:15

possession 107:17

Possibly 38:12 106:14 154:8

post 18:6,16,21,24 21:10,18 22:1

posted 83:15,16 88:14 99:24

potential 11:18 15:7,24

potentially 171:10

practicable 18:23 19:17, 18 20:15 21:11

practice 20:24 35:5 56:10 58:20 60:10 76:2,5 111:10 174:11,13 175:10

Praeses 48:8,13,23 49:9,19 50:25 51:7,11,12 52:6 76:23 78:13 100:19 101:16 104:6 105:11 118:15 128:9,23 131:3 142:3 147:5 156:13 167:21,24 168:14

PREA 47:11,13

preconviction 18:15,25 21:10,18 22:1

predecessor 9:21 36:1 39:4

preferences 87:17

preparation 106:17

prerecorded 15:19 161:9

prescribes 52:25

present 178:18,19

presentence 21:6

pretrial 18:6

pretty 77:6 151:17 157:2 161:2

prevent 135:6

previous 11:9 43:25 114:25 150:14

previously 10:10 11:2,3 22:12 39:20 63:24 74:6 111:19 144:22 145:19

primarily 92:13 121:2

primary 39:25 46:6 152:6

print 129:18 141:3,4 142:9 177:19

printed 125:4

prior 10:5 21:6 36:14 37:16 44:3 54:22,23 61:18 67:20,23 72:19 91:3 99:2,5 103:17 104:9 151:10 164:4 182:5

priorities 165:12

priority 168:24 169:2,6

prison 22:4 45:8 47:11

prisoners 19:24

Prisons 22:24 99:6,8,14, 16 164:5 181:11

privacy 110:10 111:3 112:1 119:8

private 23:16 28:1 31:5 58:23 89:20 90:1,5,11,24 91:5,9 93:1 96:7,10 98:8, 10,11,22 101:19 109:25 110:19 115:18 116:9 117:16 118:4,5 119:15, 25 129:6 131:24 135:18 166:6,16 167:1 175:1,17

privatization 57:4,11,25 73:5,13 85:8,13 90:20 101:22 105:18 106:2,11 107:13 110:15 111:24 112:6,17 113:8 117:7 126:22 127:4,5 128:5,13 131:10,13 142:7 147:22 148:4 162:6 163:5 167:22,25 168:15 177:8

privatize 75:25 76:2 86:20 97:4,24 98:7 99:21 109:8,19 148:15 163:22 176:24

privatized 59:7 71:17 90:12 92:6 101:25 104:14 107:7 108:20 109:3,4 113:13 114:1 117:24 118:8 119:13 120:10 121:10 123:25 129:10 131:21 135:21 161:13 168:8 175:13,23 176:13 177:9 180:25

privatizing 105:22 111:8 176:7

privilege 59:23 60:22,23 122:4 177:15

privileged 59:11 115:19

problem 22:6,11 126:10

procedures 43:22 177:21

procedures 11:20 69:23 84:6 102:4 110:5,8

process 13:10 17:15,16, 17,18 21:3 23:6,15,16 24:7 27:1 28:1,2 29:2 30:12,19 39:17 40:11 43:6,7,11,13,14 44:13, 22,23,24 45:9 71:14 75:5,8 77:16 85:10,16 86:20,21 87:14 88:12 90:16,20 91:1,2,23 99:2 100:4.20 101:5 102:20. 25 103:2,13,18 104:7 105:11 106:17 113:20 115:22 120:5 121:20,22 131:12 148:10 156:24 160:7 174:21 175:4,6,17 176:1,14,16,20

processed 41:22 115:17

processes 40:12 131:14

processing 43:7 102:13 107:19

produce 73:1 144:3

produced 24:20 144:16, 22 145:19 162:6

production 116:13 122:22 125:5 136:10 143:13 145:2

program 50:8 111:20

pronouncing 51:14

proper 72:5

properly 28:11,13 69:21

property 23:18,20 27:6

proposal 166:22,24

prosecution 40:6

prove 55:14

provide 11:18,19 15:6 111:7,21 164:14,17

provided 12:13 28:21 67:1,5 157:12,23 158:8 179:23

providing 111:8

public 70:5 92:22 98:9, 21 99:4,21,24 100:8,25 105:4 128:1

published 32:8,9

pueden 81:23 82:2

pull 28:3 74:12 120:1 131:15,19 141:25 178:14

pulled 124:11 125:1,3 128:10,11,24 130:18,19, 23 131:1 132:1 140:23 141:1,21 142:1,2,3,18 145:16 146:22 147:7 151:20 162:21

pulling 124:12,17,22 132:11 142:12,16

purposes 16:17 33:15 63:5,10 94:21 164:25 170:18

pushed 87:19

put 24:5 27:18 72:7 88:1, 6 100:18 106:10 153:22 165:13

Q

Q-U-I-N-N 39:1

qualified 32:10

quality 34:8,10

quarters 138:14

question 12:24 15:10 24:15 25:12 26:20 45:17 46:23,24 49:3,12 51:24 55:8 68:25 71:18 72:16 73:11 78:2,4 90:10 95:19,23 97:20 98:4,6 107:12 112:22 119:16,21 125:23 145:5 147:2,4 153:5 155:16 156:20 161:15 169:11 182:24,25

questions 9:10 22:7,8 24:1 86:23 161:18,21 162:2,5,8 163:9,12 168:19,22 169:22 170:2, 5 180:16,17,20 182:20 183:16,18

quick 139:2

Quinn 39:1,2 121:22

Quinn's 43:2

quote 37:19

R

R-E 34:13

R-E-E-D 34:14

R-E-I-D 34:16

raised 56:21

ran 69:3,10 102:18

range 95:1,2 172:7

rank 165:12,15

Rape 47:11

Rapp 114:10 115:7,16,21

reach 148:14

read 11:23 14:1 28:7,14 30:17 31:9 32:25 33:8 81:21 82:20 119:17 144:7 145:3 177:7 178:1

reads 13:18 32:22 119:20 144:15

real 121:1 139:2

realistic 101:11

reason 20:17 24:2,3 52:24 86:1 94:7 117:23 152:5,16 155:17 161:16, 17 169:16,17,19,20

reasonable 96:6

reasons 21:14 32:24 33:7 44:6 52:22 94:19 140:10,15 152:6 158:7 161:14 170:9

recall 9:25 18:9 37:14 50:9 56:2,7 62:11 84:11 106:20 109:22 153:23 161:8 162:7 163:12 166:21 170:18 171:14,19 181:22

receipts 65:17

receive 13:4 32:15 55:13 62:14 68:17 69:25 84:2 111:13,15 113:25

received 55:15 62:18 65:23 76:7 84:3,4,7 97:3, 23 110:12 111:24 115:16 116:7 129:3 144:4 172:14

receiver 135:11

receives 25:6

receiving 13:4,13 23:11 111:18

recently 20:1

receptionist 93:6,10 107:20 150:7 159:13

recognition 52:2

recognize 58:20 83:1 130:4

recognizes 105:3

recollection 84:3

recommended 121:23,

record 8:4 9:14 11:15 14:17 22:9 24:18 52:13, 23 62:1 66:2,20 78:25 84:20,23 89:15 103:25 112:9,14 123:16 125:25 128:20 132:16,19 136:8 137:20 145:7 156:6 157:4,7 166:2,10,15,25 167:4,15 169:17 175:12 182:10

recorded 16:10 28:10 32:23 33:6,15 42:4 52:15 55:5,12 66:23 72:6,9,14 144:19 152:22 153:17 170:9,17 174:23 176:3,6, 19 177:14,22

recording 13:19,25 14:3 15:21 23:25 53:8,16,17 66:16 70:15 71:3 135:22 144:5 147:13 148:9,12 151:6 156:9,16,22 167:17 168:25 173:12 174:19 176:2 179:24

recordings 57:3,10 66:17 67:2,3 69:16 76:8, 11 157:11,23 164:13,14, 24 165:19,22

records 43:18 62:10 65:17 67:25 68:22 77:11 78:15 79:19 117:19

152:24 167:14,16 170:21 171:10 182:7

red 120:3

redundant 153:15

refer 33:3 132:21,25 142:25 143:23 154:16

reference 60:13 88:4 152:11

referenced 41:21 52:21 56:23 76:13 87:2,4 146:21 158:1 183:10

references 28:11

referencing 65:18 88:7

referring 11:8 13:21 33:13 90:13 103:11,25 141:5 145:25 146:8 164:1 170:23 171:5 172:9 179:9

refers 40:5

reflect 86:11 130:14 144:4

reflects 85:18 107:9

refuse 29:5,6,11,14

regard 62:4 75:6 82:19 172:24 177:11

regular 47:10 100:15,17

regulations 52:25 169:14

Reid 34:11,12,13 36:25 38:8

related 35:12 45:25 46:3, 5,25 47:14 62:11 87:3 175:3

relates 174:22

relationship 169:3

relevant 18:14 22:13

rely 73:4,11 165:23

remain 118:5 119:15

remainder 107:17

remains 112:8

remember 87:15 88:19 91:20 99:2 109:23 110:1, 3 135:17 171:11

remove 89:13

repairs 48:3

repeat 14:2 119:16 138:20

rephrase 15:10 53:10 87:1

report 21:6 127:4 128:5 130:18,20,22 131:7,13, 16,19,25 134:13 158:24

reporter 8:13 12:1,7 26:11 32:1 46:11,15 57:6 81:25 83:5 89:8 119:20 123:8 124:19 126:10 128:17 146:3

Reporting 8:14

reports 40:16 56:17 58:18 127:1 131:10 137:25 142:13,16,17 145:16,17 146:22 147:7 162:6 163:5

represent 8:17 59:16 124:2 126:21 129:2 142:7 143:6 161:23

represented 137:2

represents 126:1 136:6, 18

request 43:19 63:19,21 64:23 65:6,7,16,23 66:7, 15 73:15 76:7,9 85:8,13 90:11 91:4,6,7,10,24 92:13,25 93:4,7,12,14 94:9 96:7,10,21 97:3 100:25 101:21 104:22 107:3,6 108:18,19 109:2 110:11 111:23 112:5 113:8 114:11,20 127:24 143:8,12 144:1 147:21 148:4 166:22,24 176:8 177:1,13,16,17,22

requested 67:4 71:25 72:18,24 97:5 138:1 140:12

requesting 71:3 116:8 171:9

requests 41:9,21 42:23 55:25 62:10,14 63:25 64:8,10 66:21 68:6 70:23 73:20,24 92:15,25 105:19 106:2,5,11,17 107:10,13,17,18,19

108:25 116:4,7 117:7,17, 21 131:9 144:4 157:21 158:5 171:8,12,18 172:14,23 182:6

required 15:24 166:1,10, 15,25

requirement 15:5 98:24

requires 21:9

respect 33:10 35:3,9 38:10 40:4 44:9 48:18 81:14 87:13 116:2 129:1 133:9 161:9 162:21 166:19

respects 116:2

respond 43:14 48:4,6 79:11 111:10 120:14 171:18

responded 43:20,21 66:20

responding 41:9 42:22 44:12 55:25 70:20,22 73:3 182:19

response 76:9 128:15 144:11 145:18 166:22 183:16

responses 143:11,12 182:21

responsibility 50:21 88:5 104:7 106:10 176:22 177:20 180:24

responsible 34:5 41:8 42:22 43:17 48:12,22 53:7,22 61:8 83:17 117:9 124:17 150:5

rest 26:7,12 61:22

restricted 29:13 115:18 177:23

restrictions 21:13

restrictive 17:8,9

results 126:1,9,16

retired 99:16

retrieve 131:20

retrieved 131:8

review 21:6 39:17 72:17, 25 73:2 120:13 143:15, 19

revised 86:16 87:6,12 88:11

revising 32:11

revision 88:12

revisions 33:24 34:25 86:17

Rice 8:24

Richardson 10:6 154:8,

rights 60:22

Robert 39:1

role 35:24 36:12 37:4,11, 22 38:3 39:2,6 42:12,16 45:12 51:22 54:20,22 61:20 100:19 106:9 165:9 180:4

room 61:22 69:3 80:10, 11 88:21 93:24 94:2,3,8, 17 95:18 149:20 152:8 153:16 155:14 156:1,4 158:17,18 159:2 174:2,3, 13,15 179:19

rooms 149:1,4,8 151:7, 24 152:12 153:2,6,8 154:5,14,19,20,23,25 155:2,4,13,17,22,25 156:9,15,18 158:21,23 160:18 181:18,21,24

rounds 39:23 53:24

routine 120:5

run 128:5

S

safe 114:21 183:19

safety 20:18 52:16,21 152:4,10 164:17 165:9, 14 169:8 170:13

SAITH 183:22

sake 25:4

sally 80:10,14,15,16 155:7

sanctions 29:11

Sandage 8:19 116:22 179:12

Sandra 61:16

Sara 17:6

saves 150:24

saving 134:20 150:14

scrambled 136:22

screen 8:5

screening 28:3 30:20

scroll 138:14

search 125:20

searched 23:13,14

secret 63:5

secretary 83:15 117:11

section 13:18 14:17 15:1,2 17:3 19:12,14 87:17 88:7 112:10

sections 14:20 15:19 19:2

secure 48:13 49:9 52:7 57:4

secured 76:1 80:17 97:25

security 18:2 20:19
32:24 33:7,15 37:1,5,16
39:15 40:19 41:3,23 42:8
44:15,17,21,24 45:2,11
46:3,9,10,18 49:23 52:21
53:13 68:13 164:17
165:10,14 169:9 170:13
180:3,9,11

Securus 8:22 12:13 48:23 49:20 50:1 51:1 52:10,11 53:21 57:5,15 74:7,24 75:5,17 76:22,24 77:2 78:8,24 79:20 97:5, 7 101:2,13 103:17 109:4, 16,17 112:18 115:24 118:8,17,24 119:9 124:15 126:22 128:9,23 132:4 135:9,13 142:8 144:18,19 161:23 162:12,19,22 163:7,22 166:9,10,15 167:25

Securus' 48:19 49:24 79:4 163:5

seek 92:14

segment 175:10

select 56:15,16

selected 35:21

selection 75:10,11

send 63:25 77:22 78:22 79:4,12,13 102:10 113:11 120:13 121:24

sending 177:16

sends 71:15 77:16 104:5 113:6,20,21

sense 46:24

sentenced 20:5,17,20, 23,25 21:1,4

sentencing 21:2,5,7

separate 18:1,16,18,23 19:17,18 21:10,17 23:4 26:6 85:22 150:8,21,23 153:11

separately 20:16

separation 17:23,25

Sergeant 172:19,22

series 29:17 123:10 139:4 140:3 144:9

served 164:4

serves 28:8 36:19 39:22 52:9 67:12 154:2

service 11:4 30:24 63:21 64:23 65:7 72:18 77:19 166:2 169:4

services 8:15 48:19

serving 175:21

sessions 47:15

set 21:24 24:12,15 25:10, 25 28:5 58:23 89:12 110:10,14 111:3 112:1 116:6 117:6 118:4 135:8 176:19

sets 40:8 149:19

setting 31:6 45:1 109:22 110:19 112:1,6,11,12

settings 57:4,11 109:9, 17 110:1,4,6,11,14 111:3 112:17 119:9 168:15

Shadicus 51:14 83:21 124:25

share 160:16

shared 36:8

sharing 105:8

sheets 159:2 160:24

Shelton 10:6

short 62:2 84:21 92:6 132:17 157:5

shortly 172:10

show 20:24 82:9 179:8, 16

shown 178:12,23

shows 120:3 123:23

sic 26:16

side 12:12,17 53:18,19 60:10 80:21 133:18 155:21 174:1

sign 23:20 27:21 28:15, 16 29:7,11,14 63:12,15 81:20 82:11 159:11

sign-in 159:2 160:24

signature 23:24 177:18

signed 28:17

significant 20:8

signing 29:4

signs 81:11 83:15 147:25

silent 180:5

silly 22:7,8

similar 78:16 181:8 182:9,16

single 146:8

sit 169:16

site 109:9,20 110:15 112:2 117:25 127:5,11 128:6,13,14

sits 48:14 92:1 126:4

situation 52:19 59:1 70:4 94:13 98:6,14

situations 51:25 94:9 101:21

slash 27:8

slot 81:19

slots 25:24

Slow 46:11 57:6

small 129:18

software 101:10,12 131:19

Solutions 112:16

Sophia 8:12

sort 29:2 45:14 75:19 117:20 159:16 161:10 174:21 182:16

sought 93:8

sounded 32:10

soundproofed 155:11

sounds 52:6 83:11

sourced 162:18

sources 171:12

South 17:5 19:6

space 68:20 69:10 94:22,24,25 155:12 171:4

Spanish 30:15,21,22 31:2 81:21 89:7

speak 30:24 81:21 84:15 86:16 87:6 129:7

speaker 146:4

speaking 18:22 30:21, 23 31:2 34:4 47:2 49:11 62:24

speaks 60:22 178:3

special 18:3

specialist 39:13

specific 37:15 41:12 60:17 61:6 71:6 73:25 95:12 137:25

specifically 35:3,12 51:11 60:2 74:20 88:16 111:23 133:11 144:10 176:2

speculation 57:18 163:1

spell 51:16

spelling 96:6

spent 70:3

spoken 118:25

spot 120:7

spreadsheet 67:9 121:12 149:21 158:17

spreadsheets 144:15

SRB 8:8

staff 23:14 26:25 28:2.6. 16 29:8 30:21,23 31:2, 10,12,13,14 35:1,2,4,5,8 38:10 39:10,12,25 40:16 47:6,8 50:8 52:4,11 54:15 56:3,13,15,17,18, 24 57:2,9,24 58:1,3 59:22 60:21 71:10 92:13, 18,20 93:1,4,9,11,18,21 94:1,3,10,20,25 95:4,6, 11,22,24,25 97:8,19 101:5 104:5 105:3 110:10 113:7.11 119:23 135:14,16 149:18 160:10,11 173:2,5,6,24 174:12,14 175:7,8,13,15, 19 176:8

stage 175:14

stamp 122:19

stand 183:15

standing 173:7

standpoint 170:20,22 180:9

stands 77:18

start 25:10 41:14 57:23 91:1 121:19 123:5,14 136:2 139:6 151:5 158:2

started 172:5,8

starting 11:13 35:22

state 8:17 9:13

statement 71:21 104:11

states 8:9 18:12 64:23 70:22 72:18 100:5 157:24 158:8

status 18:5 20:10 123:24

stay 94:16,20

step 30:20 72:7

steps 13:11 70:25 71:4 72:3,5 100:11 104:16 121:4 176:23

Sterchi 8:24

STG 39:12,14 58:4 70:7, 9,13 111:11,18 163:21

stipulate 178:15

stop 56:5 58:11 70:15,16 99:12 150:10 151:9

stopped 116:18 151:20

storage 69:5,8 107:22 153:13

store 69:6,7

stored 107:21

strike 133:3 163:18 164:7 166:8

stuff 44:10 46:10

style 87:16

stylistic 87:17

subject 13:19,25 14:3 15:20 35:6 56:21 147:13 148:8,11 177:21 179:4, 10,19

submit 92:12 175:12 176:11 177:1

submitted 144:18 167:3

subpoena 41:11 63:1,8, 13,16,23 65:3 66:10 119:24 120:14 157:14,25 158:11

subpoenas 40:12 41:21 43:7,15 48:5,7 62:16,17, 18,19,20,22 63:6,17 68:16,22 120:13 121:21, 24 157:18

subsequent 61:5 126:17

succeeding 111:16

suggest 60:15 100:21 101:13 107:15 118:16,18 126:25 134:17 140:25 142:19

suggested 172:6

suggesting 87:4 106:7, 8 141:20

suggestion 142:5

suggests 58:15

summarize 12:19

summarizing 180:25

summary 12:12,17 117:20

summer 103:14

supervise 94:22,24

supervised 95:17

supervises 39:11 40:20

supervising 117:6

supervision 52:16 94:21 117:3 152:4,10 155:6 180:4

supervisory 173:20

supplement 116:13,19

supplemental 143:8,11 144:11

supplements 144:9

support 35:2

suppose 118:9 151:3 155:18

surveillance 180:2,5

suspected 45:4,5

swear 9:2

switch 157:1

sworn 9:7

system 12:18 22:4 50:9, 10,11 52:2 53:17,23 75:15 77:12,15,25 78:24 79:8,9,20 97:7,16 100:18,19 101:25 102:2 109:4,5,12,14,16,18,20 110:4 118:5 119:7,23 120:1,3 131:20 134:6,8, 18 137:6,24 144:20 153:16,22 162:12,19

systems 102:5

T

takes 40:7

taking 24:5 50:20

talk 23:5 69:13 72:15 87:23 91:16 93:17 103:6 173:25 180:3

talked 11:12 16:13,20,21 29:16 44:10 46:5,18

63:24 64:9 71:11 100:3 101:19,20 133:2 146:9 147:11,15,18,21,25 148:3 171:16

talking 14:11 16:18 27:15 38:11 42:13 44:1 45:21 50:14 59:10 60:20 62:9 68:7,12,23 70:3 73:19 78:16 85:3,4 88:3 92:8,9,20 93:18 96:24 102:3,9 110:24 135:15 150:24 161:10 171:2,24 180:22 182:1,12

talks 60:22

Tammy 34:11,12

tape 84:18

tasked 44:16

TE 135:24 136:15

team 28:13 175:20

Technologies 8:22 161:23

technology 35:14 41:7 163:20

teed 143:1

tele 155:10

teleconference 96:21 97:14.17

Teleconferences 97:6

telephone 11:21 12:18 23:23 27:8,17 28:9 32:22 33:5,14 55:11 71:9 73:25 77:15 81:17 87:18,24 97:7,16 108:19 118:23 135:1 144:18,20 145:11 146:2,7 161:11 175:11 176:11 177:21

telephones 35:12 56:16 79:18 81:12,14,15 179:9

telling 45:21 69:22

tells 177:8

ten 10:22

Tennessee 8:12,15

tenure 23:2 43:2

term 18:19 24:15 26:20

terminology 20:5

terms 60:14 90:10 164:17 172:14 174:22 180:1

terrible 25:12 70:11

terrorist 45:5

testified 9:7 111:19 133:6 140:4 163:17 164:3 183:16

testify 10:7

testifying 133:7

testimony 56:3 138:4 146:24 163:19 167:21

thing 42:6,8 72:10 109:6 128:12 131:24,25 161:2

things 17:23 18:2,9,11 22:16 23:9,17 40:14 45:22 46:1 47:10 68:7 94:11 167:20 170:7 180:10,12

thinking 142:2

thirty 158:14 179:16

Thomas 8:6 9:5,11,15, 17 12:7 62:6 64:17 80:5 84:25 86:8 106:25 113:2 132:21 149:13 159:25 161:22 170:3 180:15,21

thought 42:21 159:4

threat 37:1,5,16 39:15 40:19 41:3,23 42:8 44:15,17,21,24 45:1 46:3,9,10,18 53:13 68:13

threats 20:20 164:19

ticket 77:19,21 78:19

tickets 78:25 79:5

time 8:5 10:18 20:4 23:21,23 34:8 36:21 38:24 41:12 43:6 48:18, 24 57:21 61:21 70:3 93:8,10,13 94:10 103:10, 11 105:16 108:9 111:13 114:11 116:16,17,20 117:5 123:9 133:2 146:4, 23 152:1 153:24 157:4 168:7,8 171:22 173:13 180:16,17 181:11 183:21

timeout 84:17

times 174:18

timing 172:4

title 163:25

titled 27:7

today 8:4 10:7,20 16:17 28:19 32:15 48:14 84:15 100:20 106:13 118:25 147:11 160:19 161:5,24 163:10 169:9,17 176:16 182:22 183:16

told 50:19 148:11 151:18,19 159:6 176:1 177:11 179:23

tool 20:21 52:16 53:3 55:6,19 180:11

top 14:17 15:1,19 59:13 64:22 65:2,15 113:5 114:20 115:6 151:4 165:16

topics 10:12,16,19

total 17:9 38:6

traditionally 19:13

train 47:25 49:19,24,25 50:1 111:11

trained 47:12,13 50:25 60:2 110:14

trainer 61:8

training 47:6,8,15 48:22 49:8 50:11,24 60:17,21 61:2,5,9,20 110:13 111:14,15,18,20,22

trains 39:24

transition 23:5 55:2

transportation 20:3

travels 54:1

trial 62:20 63:6,7,10,11 180:17

trip 27:10 183:19

true 14:19 132:4 166:18, 20

truncated 136:9

trust 139:23

Trustee 11:5

turn 11:7 27:2 31:17 33:2 69:11 73:8,16 81:5 89:11 98:2 114:3 125:10

129:22 133:3 138:8 145:7 158:25 159:1

turned 73:4,12 76:9,12 121:5

turning 70:19 88:13 158:13

Twaddle 65:23

two-person 19:10

type 18:3 47:17,20 52:19 67:8 96:18 146:22 152:11 172:14 180:7,13, 14

types 44:14 45:7 47:24 50:17 62:13 64:8 126:22 127:1 145:15 153:1 180:9 182:9

typically 44:25 67:16 76:8 94:3 95:7 173:22

typing 150:1,5,6

U

U.S. 11:3 22:15,23,25 73:20 77:7,9 109:20,25 146:25 166:2 169:3

Uh-huh 45:24 47:7 48:10 74:16 75:24 82:10 90:8 93:2 101:8 108:1 111:1 115:15 116:5 136:11,20 151:14

ultimately 162:18,22

unauthorized 180:8

uncheck 118:13

undergo 61:2

underground 69:5,6,8

underlined 177:25

understand 15:11 30:17 31:7,8 46:23 59:22,24 60:4 62:6 63:5 84:25 87:11 90:17 97:20 98:13 110:22 132:22 138:3 153:21 157:9 167:24 183:13

understanding 16:7

understood 16:19 42:21 70:3 102:6

undertake 119:13

unit 16:21,24,25 18:25 19:3 21:21 25:25 28:13 31:12,13,14,15 38:13,21, 22 54:4 92:13 93:11 95:25 96:2 175:20 176:8

United 8:9 18:12 64:23 70:22 72:18 157:24 158:8

units 17:1 18:20 99:25

unmonitored 11:21 28:13 92:5,14,16 175:1 176:8

unrecorded 92:5 96:22 97:14 175:1

update 34:5 134:4,19

updated 100:12,22 130:14

updating 32:12 34:6

upgrades 119:7

upside 80:13,14

usage 87:20

user 78:7 140:8

USMS 21:16 71:3

utility 153:11,13

utilized 135:3

V

vacant 35:20

vague 45:17 86:23 92:7 95:19 111:4

validation 45:8.9

vast 130:13

vendor 167:14

vendors 166:25

verification 102:25 103:2,18 104:7 105:10 114:25 120:5 160:7

verified 71:19 105:22 113:15,18,22,24 176:12

verify 30:16 70:19 73:11 91:11 100:24 103:3 104:17

verifying 71:14,15 73:3 103:19 113:12

version 67:22,23 136:10 150:14

versions 178:12,23 179:2

versus 18:6,12 109:25 117:25 146:25

vested 35:6

video 8:5,6 82:16 149:3 151:6 155:9,10 156:25 157:11,23 160:20 180:2, 4,5 181:20

videos 46:1 152:18,20 158:7

visible 173:8

visitation 60:23

visiting 52:17 80:10,11 149:20 153:2

visitor's 159:8

visits 16:11 40:8 158:21

visually 23:13,14

voice 52:2

volition 168:16

voluminous 72:22,23

voluntarily 36:10

volunteers 47:15,16,17, 18,19

w

wait 122:2 146:19

waiting 20:2

walk 133:10 151:4 155:6

walked 100:4

wanted 181:3

warden 9:18,23 10:5 38:4,12,14 77:24 154:8 161:22 165:13 167:13 180:15

Wayne 37:3,18 66:14

ways 63:18 71:7 76:11 92:4 102:12,22,23 134:7, 14 148:7

web 50:10,16

web-based 50:7,23

111:20

website 148:20

week 35:22 68:18

weekly 68:17

weeks 129:3

Western 8:10

wide 127:5

window 95:7,11,15,16,

19,24 96:4

windows 95:21

withdraw 102:6

Withdrawn 26:22

word 58:15 81:23

words 58:25 152:14

work 34:24 35:4 41:14 74:9 84:13 92:24 102:19

worked 35:11 38:8 164:4

workers 48:3

working 37:8,24 44:17 51:22 54:1 88:8 120:24 135:12 169:3

works 35:7 47:6 74:11 75:5

write 30:17

written 30:13 58:19 63:25 85:23 89:4

wrong 10:4 54:13

wrote 160:5

Wyandotte 22:20

146:25

Υ

year 39:3 43:4,9,10 103:14 121:16 172:7

years 9:20 10:2,3 34:21 35:25 36:18 37:7 38:1,7 39:7 55:1 61:20 67:19 99:1 106:17 164:5 183:12